JUNE 1982

Australia \$1.74: New Zealand \$2.00: Malaysia \$5.50: I.R. \$1.21 (inc. VAT)

BOP

SERVICING-VIDEO-CONSTRUCTION-DEVELOPMENTS



DISCS ARE HERE!
THE PHILIPS LaserVision SYSTEM
VCR MODIFICATIONS
CHECKS ON GEC HYBRID CTVS
SERVICE NOTEBOOK

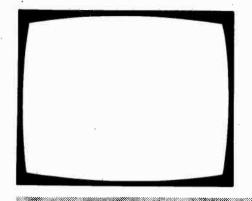
## PHD COMPONENTS RADIO & TV COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS UNIT 7 CENTENARY ESTATE JEFFRIES RD ENFIELD MIDDX SHOP NOW OPEN TELEX 261295

ALL COMPONENTS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE REPLACEMENTS SHOULD THE ORIGINAL PART BE OUT OF STOCK OR UNAVAILABLE!

PLEASE ADD 50p per parcel post and packing.

Allow 5 days for delivery.

		-		7		na paciting		.——————	J.,.
SEMICONDUCTORS		AU113	3.00	BF273	0.20	TBA396Q	2.00	EHT MULTIPLIERS	
AA113	0.16	AL103	3.00	BF274	0.25	TDA440	2.50		2.00
AA116 AA117	0.16 0.16	AY102 BC107	3.00 0.20	BF336 BF337	0.50 0.50	SN76001N	1.50	TCE950 Doubler TCE950/1400 Tripler	2.00 5.04
AA119	0.16	BC108	0.20	BF338	0 50	TBA520 TBA120S	2.00 1.00	TCE1400 (Piped System Only)	4.56
OA91 OA95	0.12	BC109	0.20	BF355	0.80	TBA396	2.00	TCE1500 Doubler	4.16
0A95 0A202	0.12 0.1B	BC113 BC114	0.15 0.15	BF458 BF459	1.00	TCA270SQ	2.00	TCE1500 Tripler TCE1600 1/2 Wave	4.64 3.95
BA100	0.1B	BC115	0.20	BFT43	0.50	TDA2030 TDA2140	8.00 6.00	DECCA CS 1730/1830 Doubler	4.23
BA102 BA130	0.10 0.15	BC116 BC117	0.20	BFX29 BFX84	0.50	TDA2150	6.00	DECCA CS 1910/2213 Tripler DECCA 30 Series Tripler	6.67 6.01
BA154	0.10	BC118	0.20 0.20	BFX88	0.50 0.50	TDA2160 TDA1230	6.00 3.00	DECCA 80 Series Tripler	6.43
BA155	0.20	BC119	0.50	8FX89	0.50	TDA3089	2.00	DECCA 100 Series Tripler	6.68
BA164 BAX13	0.12 0.16	BC125 BC126	0.20 0.20	BFY50 BFY51	0.50 0.50	TDA1054M	2.00	GEC Hybrid 2028 Tripler GEC 2110 Tripler Pre JAN77	6.43 7.21
BAX16	0.08	8C136	0.20	BFY52	0.50	MC1349P SAA661	1.50 0.60	GEC 2110 Tripler Post JAN77	6.43
BAY38	0.16	BC137	0.20	BFY90	1.20	SAS560S	2.00	ITT CVC 5/8/9 Tripler	6.51
BY206 IN4148	0.20 0. <b>04</b>	BC138 BC139	0.40 0.40	BF381 BFR39	0.50 0.30	SAS570S	2.00	Philips 520 Tripler	6.45 6.51
BY126	0.20	BC140	0.40	8FR79	0.30	SN7400N SN7413N	0.40 0.90	Philips 550 Tripler	6 42
BY127 BY133	0.15 0.22	BC142	0.40	8FR81	0.30	SN74122N	1.00	Philips G9 Tripler PYE 691/693/697 Tripler	6.63 6.68
BY164	0.50	BC143 BC147	0.40 0.15	BFR89 BF259	0 50 0 25	SN74141N TBA395	1.00	RRI 823 Tripler	5.48
SKB2/08	1.00	BC148	0.10	BDX32	2.50	TBA395Q	1.80 1.80	RRI Z179/823	6.68
BY23B BYX10	0.15 0.1B	BC149 BC153	0.15	BU206 BU208/02	1.60	TBA950	4.00	TCE 3000/3500 Tripler TCE 4000 Tripler	5.51 8.00
IN4001	0.10	BC154	0.15 0.15	BU326S	2.80 1.00	TCA800 TCA800Q	4.00 4.00	TCE 8000 Doubler	3 53
IN4002	0.10	BC157	0.15	BU406	2.00	TDA1180	3.00	TCE 8500 Tripler	5.60
IN4003 IN4004	0.12 0.12	BC158 BC159	0.15 0.15	BU406D BU407	2.50 1.70	TDA1190	3.30	TCE 9000 Tripler TVK 76/13 Continental Sets	7.28 5.50
IN4005	0.12	BC160	0.40	BU407D	2.50	TDA2002H TDA2590Q	3.60 5.00	TVK 52 ITT Replacement	6.68
IN4006 IN4007	0.14	BC161	0.40	R2008B	2 50	TDA2600	5.00	Korting 90% Tripler	6.50
IN4007 IN5407	0.16 0.33	BC170 BC171	0.15 0.15	R2010B R2540	2.50 3.00	TDA2640 TDA3950	3.30	Autovox Tripler Rediffusion MK 1 Tripler	6.50 6.00
BR100	0.30	BC172	0 20	ME0402	0.20	TAA621 AX1	3.00 3.30	RRI TV 25 Quadrupler	4.00
BR101 BRY39	0.60 0.60	BC177 BC178	0.20 0.20	ME0412 ME4003	0.20 0.15	TBA625X5	2.00	RRI T20	7.04
TIC1160N	1.50	BC179	0.20	ME6002	0.20	TCA830\$ TDA2020/A2	2.00 5.00	MULTISECTION CAPACITOR DECCA 400 400/350	
BT119 BT120	2.00	BC1B2L	0.15	ME8001	0.20	TDA2020P	5.00	DECCA 80/100 400/350 -	3.72
BYX/71/600	0.B0	8C183L BC184L	0.15 0.15	MJE2955 MJE3005	1.50 1.30	TDA2030V TDA2010/BD2	3.60	800/250	4.00
2N444	1.50	BC184LC	0.15	MP8113	1.00	TDA2010/BD2 TDA2002V	4.50 5.00	GEC 200 200 150 50/350 GEC 100 2000/35	3.00 1.10
TV106/2 BYX88 2V7	1.50 0.10	BC186 BC187	0.30	MPSU05 MPSU55	1.20 1.20	TCA940E	3.00	GEC Philips G8 600/250	2.10
BZY88 3VQ	0.10	BC203	0.30 0.15	TIP2955	1.20 1.30	We can often sup	oly aquivalent-	GEC Philips G8 600/300	2.50
BZY88 3V3 BZY88 3V6	0.10 0.10	BC204	0.15	TIP3055 TIS90M	1.30	to transistors & I.C's		ITT K8 200 200 75 25/350 ITT CVC 20 200/400	3.00 2.20
BZY88 3V9	0.10	BC205 BC206	0.15 0.15	2N2904	0.30 0.50	list on request with any		Philips G11 470/250	1,90
BZY88 4V3	0.10	BC207	0.15	2N2905A	0.50			PYE 691 200 300/350 PYE 1000 1000/40	2.80 0.90
BZY88 4V7 BZY88 5V1	0.10 0.10	BC208 BC209	0.15 0.15	2N2905 2N3053	0.50 0.50	VALVES DY/86/87	1.87	PYE 731 800/250	2.50
BZY88 5V6	0.10	8C212L	0.15	2N3703	0.20	DY802	1.86	RRI 2500-2500/30 RRI 600/300	1.30
BZY88 6V2	0.10	BC213L	0.15	2N3075	0.20	ECC82	1.40	RRI 300 + 300/300	2.50 2.50
BZYB8 6V8 BZY88 7V5	0.10 0.10	BC214L BC225	0.15 0.40	2N3710 2N3055H	0.20 0.60	ECC84 ECH83	1.20 1.10	TCE 950 100 300 100 16	1.00
BZY88 8V2	0.10	BC237	0.15	TAA350	0.80	ECH84	1.10	TCE 1400 150 100 100 100 150	3.70
BZY88 9V1 BZY88 10V	0.10 0.10	BC238 BC251A	0.15	TAA550 TAA570	0.50 1.80	ECL80 ECL82	1.10	TCE 1500 150 150 100	2.10
BZYB8 11V	0.10	BC301	0.15 0.40	TAA611	1.75	ECL82	1.10 1.10	TCE 3000/3500 175/400 +	
BZY88 12V	0.10	BC303	0.40	TAA630S	2.50	EF80	1.10	100 + 100/350 TCE 3000/3500 600/70	2.70 1.00
BZYB8 13V BZY8B 15V	0.10 0.10	BC307 BC308	0.15 0.15	TAA661B SN76540N	2.00 1.50	EF95 EF183	1.50 1.70	TCE 3000/3500 220/100	0.70
BZY88 18V	0.10	BC327	0.15	TAD100	2.00	EF184	1.60	TCE 8000/8500 2500-2500/63 TCE 8000/8500 700/200	1.50
BZY88 20V BZY88 22V	0.10 0.10	BC328	0.15	TBA120AS	0.75	EL34	3.00	TCE 8000/8500 400/350	1.00
BZY88 27V	0.10	BC337 BC338	0.15 0.15	TBA231 TBA480Q	1.20 2.20	EL84 GY501	2.00 3.00	TCE 9000 400/400	3.00
BZY88 33V	0.10	BC547	0.15	TBA520Q	2.00	PC97	1.50	TCE 9500 220/400 MAINS DROPPERS	2.20
BZX61 7V5 BZX61 8V2	0.20 0.20	BC141-10 BD115	0.80	TBA530 TBA530Q	2.00 2.00	PC900 PCF80	1.50 1.74		
BZX61 9V1	0.20	BD113	0.50 1,80	TBA540	2.20	PCF802	1.60	TCE 140 12R = 16, IK7 = 116 462, 126	1,16
BZX61 10V	0.20	BD131	0.70	TBA540Q	2.20	PCF806	1.10	TCE 1500 350 + 20, 128,	***
BZX61 11V BZX61 12V	0.20 0.20	BD132 BD133	0.60 0.70	TBA550 TBA550Q	3.00 3.00	PCL82 PCL84	2.51 1.80	IK5, 317 TCE 1600 18 Thermal Link	1.10
BZX61 13V	0.20	BD134	0.70	TBA560C	2.20	PCL85/805	2.91	320 + 70.39	1.10
BZX61 15V BZX61 16V	0.20 0.20	BD144 BD159	2.50 0.80	TBA560CQ TBA570	2.20 2.50	PCL86 PD500/510	2.91 5.00	TCE 3000/3500	0.80
BZX61 18V	0.20	BD238	0.50	TBA570Q	250	PFL200	3.61	TCE 8000/8000A 56 + 1K, 47, 5R + 1R + 100R	1.00
BZX61 20V BZX61 22V	0.20 0.20	BD380	0.70	TBA641BX	3.00	PL36	2.60	Philips G8 2.2 · 68	0.90
BZX61 24V	0.20	BD441 BD537	0.70 0.70	TBA641B11 TBA651	4.00 3.00	PL81 PL504	1.50 3.75	Philips G8 47 Philips 210 30 + 125, 2K85	0.80 0.70
BZX61 27V	0.20	BD53B	0.70	TBA720A	1,50	PL508	3.80	Philips 210 118 + 118 + 148	
BZX61 30V BZX61 33V	0.20 0.20	BD507 BD508	0.70 0.75	TBA730 TBA750	1,50 2.00	PL509 PL519	6.03 7.22	(Link) RRI 154 - 50 - 16 94	0.65 0.60
BZX61 36V	0.20	16181	1.20	TBA750Q	2,00	PL802	4.81	RRI A640 250 + 14 - 156	0.80
BZX61 39V BZX61 47V	0.20 0.20	16182 BD709	1.20	TBA800 TBA810\$	1.00 1.50	PY88 PY500A	1.70 3.51	GEC 27840 10 + 15 + 19 + 10 -63 + 188	1.00
BZX61 72V	0.20	BD710	1.00	TBA820	1.50	PY800/801	2 2B	GEC 2000	0.80
AC107 AC127	0.35 0.50	BD442 BD379	0.70	TBA920 TBA920Q	2.00 2.00	UCL82 30FL2/1	1,10 1,40	PYE 731, 735 36 + 27	1.00
AC127/01	0.60	BF115	0.50 0.60	TBA990	2.00	PCF805	1.40	PYE 11009 60 + 70 + 173 + 26 + 16 + 17 + 19	1.00
AC128	0.60	BF118	0.60	TBA990Q	2.00	PCFB08	1.20	RRI823 56R + 6BR	0.80
AC128/01 AC141	0.60 0.50	BF152 BF154	0.40 0.20	TCA2205A TCA900	3.00 1.00			CONNECTORS	
AC141K	0.60	BF157	0.70	TCA940	2.00	VALVES NOT SHOW! BE IN STOCK. PLEAS		Sets of AVO Leads	10.00
AC142 AC142K	0.40 0.60	BF158 BF160	0.40	TDA1170 TDA1200	2.00 3.00	FOR QUOTE.	- *****	Plug 13A (Box of 20)	B.00
AC176	0.60	BF163	0.60 0.60	TDA1270	4.00			AL Coax Plugs Pack of Ten 6DB Attenuator	1.80 1.00
AC176/01 AC186	0.60	BF167	0.50	TDA1412	1.00	DIRECT REPLACEME		12DB Attenuator	1.00
AC187	0.40 0.40	BF173 BF177	0.50 0.50	TDA2020 SN76115N	4.00 2.00	Decca 30 Series Lopt 173 Tuner (Repl Elc 10	8.00 (43/05) 8.00	18DB Attenuator Back to Back Coax	1.00 0.40
AC187K	0.60	BF179	0.50	SN76227N	1.20	4 443MHZ Crystals	2.00	SERVICE AIDS & TOOLS	
AC188 AC1B8K	0.40 0.60	BF180 BF181	0.50 0.60	SN76530P SN76651N	1.00 1.50	Cut Out TCE 3500 Cut Out GEC	2.50 2.50	Super Servisol	1.20
AD140	1.50	BF182	0.50	SN76003N	3.00	Cut Out TCE B500	2.00	Foam Cleanser	1.20
AD142 AD143	1.50	BF183	0.50	SN76013N	2,00	TV18 Rectifier Stick	2.00	Silicone Grease Plastic Seal	1.20
AD145	1,50 1,50	BF184 BF185	0.50 0.50	SN76013N0 SN76013ND	2.00	TV20 Rectifier Stick VA 1104 Thermister	2.00 0.80	Aeroklene	1.20
AD149	1,00	BF194	0.20	\$N76023N	2.00	Transductor TCE 3000	1.50	Freezit	1.20
AD161/2 AD162	1.50 0.70	BF195 BF196	0.20 0.20	SN76023ND SN76033N	1.00	AEG Tuner (Repl Elc 104 Aeriel Isolator Kit	13/06) 9.00 1.60	Antistatīc Solder 1B SWG 60/40 .5 KGM	1.20
AD262	1.50	BF197	0.20	SN76110N	2.00	Philips G8 Lopt	12.00	SR2 Desoldering Tool	9.70
AF121 AF124	0.60 0.60	BF198 BF199	0.15	SN76226DN SN76227N	2.00 1.20	PYE 691/697 Lopt Bush A 774 Lopt	11.00	SR3AS Mini Silver	7.00 6.80
AF125	0.60	BF200	0.15 0.15	SN76532N	2.00	Bush Q823 L:opt	18.00 5.00	SR3A Mini Orange Replacement Nozzles	0.80
AF126	0.60	BF224	0.15	SN76533N	2.00	Pye 731 IF Gain	10.50	Replacement Washers	0.19
AF127 AF139	0.60	BF240 BF241	0.45 0.20	SN76544N SN766504	2.00 1.00	A823 Bush Power Pane PL 802T Transistorised	20.00 4.00	Solder Mop Red Solder Mop Brown	0.60 0.60
AF239	1.00	BF256LC	0.50	SN76665N	1.50	BAHCO TOOLS Co	me and see the	Side Cutters ORYX	3.20
AL102 AU107	3.00	BF257 BF258	0.50	SN76666N SL901B	1.20 6.00	full range at our shop	or send for full	TVTY 80/80 Transistor EQV	
AU110	3.00	BF271	0.50 0.60	SL917B	8.00	catalogue free, on req order	uest, with any	A-Z or 2N 5.0 Books PR 9	00 each 0.00 PP
			0.00						- '



## TELEVISION

**June** 1982

401

Vol. 32, No. 8 Issue 380

2.3

#### **COPYRIGHT**

PIPC Magazines Limited, 1982. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Television* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

#### **CORRESPONDENCE**

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £10 in the UK, £11 overseas (\$24.20 Canada or USA). Send orders with payment to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

#### BINDERS AND INDEXES

Binders (£4.50) and Indexes (45p) can be supplied by the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF. Prices include postage and VAT. In the case of overseas orders, add 60p.

#### BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues are available from the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF at 85p inclusive of postage and packing.

#### QUERIES

We regret that we cannot answer technical queries over the telephone nor supply service sheets. We will endeavour to assist readers who have queries relating to articles published in *Television*, but we cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs nor comment on alternative ways of using them. All correspondents expecting a reply should enclose a stamped addressed envelope. Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems should be directed to our Queries Service. For details see our regular feature "Service Bureau". Send to the address given above (see "correspondence").

### this month

Leader

02	Routine TV Receiver Tests  This time common faults encountered in GEC hybrid colour receivers.	by S. Simon
04		Eugene Trundle a.
07	Ready for Channel 4?  How the new network will come into operation and th problems the servicing trade may encounter. Also a note on the IBA's ETP1 electronic test pattern.	<i>by Pat Hawker</i> e
08	VCR Servicing, Part 9 Faults in the f.m. signal circuitry and setting up the various presets in this area.	by Mike Phelan
10	Teletopics News, comment and developments.	
12	Mr. Daines' Dynatron by I This set's problems were sorted out with the help of a red setter. Also a cautionary note on the Pye/Philips monochrome portable chassis.	Les Lawry-Johns TX
13	Next Month in Television	
14	Protection Circuit for the Sanyo VTC9300P by If you're worried about the problems a defective 12V regulator could cause, the answer is to fit this simple crowbar protection circuit.	Keith Cummins
15	Readers' PCB Service	
16	Letters	
17	TV Sound Receiver Following several requests, the PCB print pattern.	
18	VCR Clinic  Reports from Steve Beeching, T. Eng. (C.E.I.), Michael J. Cousins, T. Eng. (C.E.I.) and Derek Snelling.	
20	The LaserVision Disc System, Part 1 The techniques used in this optically scanned video disc system.	by Vivian Capel
24		George Wilding
26	Still Frame Conversion How to modify the Ferguson 3V00 and 3V22 VCRs to get still pictures by operating the pause control.	by Mike Phelan
27		<i>Brian Dempster</i> at
30		by Chas E. Miller
32	Long-distance Television  DX reception and conditions plus news from abroad.  Also whatever happened to ch. A1? and an account of recent steps to achieve 4GHz satellite reception using relatively simple equipment.	y Roger Bunney
35	Service Bureau	
7	Toot Coop 224	

OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED JULY WILL BE PUBLISHED ON JUNE 23

### **MANOR SUPPLIES**

NEW MKV CHEOUERBOARD & PAL COLOUR TEST GENERATOR FOR TV & VCR.

TEST DEMONSTRATIONS . AT 172 WEST END LANE





- ★ 40 different patterns and variations.
- ★ Broadcast transmission accuracy (fully interlaced sync pulses with correct picture blanking).
- ★ EBU colour bars, BBC colour bars, whole rasters & split bars (specially useful for VCR service), white, yellow, cyan, green, magenta, red, blue and black.
- Chequerboard.
- ★ Mono outputs with border castellations, cross hatch, grev scale, vertical lines, horizontal lines and dots. UHF modulator output plugs straight into receiver aerial socket.
- ★ Additional video output for CCTV & VCR.
- ★ Facilities for sound output.
- ★ Easy to build kit. Only 2 adjustments. No special test equipment required.
- Mains operated with stabilised power supply.
- ★ All kits fully guaranteed with back-up service.

PRICE OF KIT £80.50. DE LUXE CASE (10"×61"×21") £8.50 Post/Packing £2.00.

ALL ABOVE PRICE INCLUDE VAT 15%.

#### PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR (Mk 4)



- ★ Output at UHF, applied to receiver aerial socket.
- ★ In addition to colour bars R-Y, B-Y etc.
- ★ Cross-hatch, grey scale, peak white and black level.
- ★ Push button controls, battery or mains operated.
- ★ Simple design, only five i.c.s. on colour bar P.C.B.

PRICE OF MK4 COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH KIT £40.25 P&P £1.20. DE-LUXE CASE £5.95. ALUMINIUM CASE £3.30, P&P £1.20, BATT HOLDERS £1.70 P&P 85p, ALTERNATIVE STAB. MAINS SUPPLY KIT £5.55 (Combined P&P £1.80).

MK 4 DE LUXE (BATTERY) BUILT & TESTED £66.70 + £1.80 P & P. MK 4 DE LUXE (MAINS) BUILT & TESTED £80.50 + £1.80 P & P. VHF MODULATOR (CHI to 4) FOR OVERSEAS £4.60. EASILY ADAPTED FOR VIDEO OUTPUT & C.C.T.V.

(ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT)

#### MANOR SUPPLIES TELETEXT ADAPTOR KITS

MK 1 (Texas XMII) Cable remote control £170.20 p.p. £2.80 MK 2 (Philips/Mullard) Infra-red remote control £227.70 p.p. £2.80. Further details on request.

Goods available if in stock immediately over shop counter (Mail order between 3 days and 2 weeks

TV SERVICE SPARES
VENTY YEARS EXPERIENCE & STAFF OF
TECHNICAL EXPERTS BACKED BY TWENTY

Large selection tested colour panels for popular models.

SPECIAL OFFER Leading makers Tuner-Timer in De Luxe Case. 12 station touch tune UHF-VHF + IF amp. Video Audio Outputs, Digital Clock etc. Less than half original trade price £74.75 p-p £3.50.

TELEVISION MAGAZINE PROJECT PARTS
NEW COLOUR PORTABLE TV
TV PATTERN GENERATOR SMALL SCREEN MONITOR LARGE SCREEN COLOUR TV
PHONE, CALL, OR SEND FOR LISTS
WORKING MODELS & PANEL TEST SERVICE AT
172 WEST END LANE.

SAW FILTER IF AMPLIFIER PLUS TUNER COMPLETE AND TESTED FOR T.V. SOUND & VISION £32.80 p.p. £1.20 (SUITABLE FOR USE WITH TELEVISION SIGNAL BOARDS).

SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XMII TELETEXT MODULE NEW & TESTED, AT REDUCED PRICE £57.50 p.p. £1.60.

TELETEXT 23 BUTTON DE-LUXE HANDSET WITH 5 YDS. CABLE £7.80 p.p. £1.20. XMII INTERFACE PANEL (THORN) £2.10 p.p. 75p. CROSS HATCH UNIT KIT, AERIAL INPUT TYPE, INCL. T.V. SYNC AND UHF MODULATOR. BATTERY OPERATED. ALSO GIVES PEAK WHITE & BLACK LEVELS. CAN BE USED FOR ANY SET £12.65 p.p. 60p. (ALUM CASE £2.60 DE LUXE CASE £5.50 p.p. £1.20.) ADDITIONAL GREY SCALE KIT £3.35 p.p. 45p.

UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £21.60 (VHF version also available). ALUM CASE £2.00 DE LUXE CASE £8.50 p.p. £1.80.

CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR PROJECT KIT FOR COLOUR & MONO £29.40 p.p. £2.00. UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £21.60 (VHF version also available). ALUM CASE £2.00 DE LUXE CASE £8.50 p.p. £1.80.
CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR PROJECT KIT FOR COLOUR & MONO £29.40 p.p. £2.00.
BUSH Z718 BC6100 SERIES IF PANEL £5.75 p.p. 90p.
BUSH A816 IF PANEL (SURPLUS) £1.90 p.p. 90p.
BUSH 161 TIMEBASE PANEL A634 £3.25 p.p. £1.40.
DECCA "Bradford" IF T.B. POWER ex rental £5.75 each p.p. £1.40.
DECCA "Bradford" IF T.B. POWER ex rental £5.75 each p.p. £1.40.
GEC SERIES I MONO PANELS £2.10 p.p. £1.30.
GEC 2040 DECODER PANEL £2.88 p.p. £1.60.
GEC 2040 IF PANEL £3.22 p.p. £1.40.
GEC 2040 IF PANEL £3.22 p.p. £1.40.
GEC 2040 (SERIES) CDA PANEL £2.88 p.p. £1.40.
THORN 3000 BEAM LIMITER PANEL £1.72 p.p. 80p.
THORN 3000 VID, IF, DEC, Ex Rental £5.75 each p.p. £1.30.
THORN 3000 VID, IP, DEC, Ex Rental £5.75 each p.p. £1.30.
THORN 8000/8500 IF/DECODER PANELS salvaged £5.52 p.p. £1.80.
THORN 8000/8500 FRAME T.B. PANELS salvaged £5.52 p.p. £1.80.
THORN 9000 LINE T.B. (incl. Lopt etc.), Salv., spares £8.62 p.p. £2.00.
THORN 9000 SERIES TOUCH TUNE REMOTE CONTROL UNIT PLUS ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTER HANDSET £19.32 p.p. £1.84.
THORN 9000 IF/DECODER PANELS Salvaged £5.90 p.p. £1.40.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 80p.
P

BUSH 145 to 186SS series
BUSH, MURPHY A816 series 49.80
DECCA 20/24, 1700, 2000, 2401. 28.80
FERG., HMV, MARCONI, ULTRA
850 to 1580£6.80
THORN 1690, 1691£16.50
GBC 2000 to 2038 series
GBC series 1 & 2
INDESIT 20/24EGB
ITT/KB VC1 200, 300
MURPHY 1910 to 2417 series £8.80
PHILIPS 19TG 170, 210, 300 £8.80
PYE, INVICTA, EKCO, FERR. 368, 169, 569, 769 series
368, 169, 569, 769 series

MURPHY 1910 to 2417 series £8.80 PHILIPS 19TG 170, 210, 300 £8.80	GEC 2110 S
PYE, INVICTA, EKCO, FERR. 368, 169, 569, 769 series	ITT CVC 30
368, 169, 569, 769 series£8.80	PYE 691-691 PYE 713-715
	<b>PYE</b> 731 to
SPECIAL OFFER	PHILIPS G
GEC 2114J/FINELINE	PHILIPS 574 THORN 300
THORN 1590/1591£5.50	THORN 800
KB VC ELEVEN (003) £2.00	THORN 900

COLOUR LOPTS p.p. £1.40 R.B.M. A823	Bobbins 30p
R.B.M. Z 179	£6.70
R.B.M. Z718 R.B.M. T20, T22 Bobbin	
DECCA Bradford (state Model No.)	£10.14
DECCA 80, 100	£9.50
GEC 2028	£6.70
GEC 2110 Series	
PYE 691-697	£10.15
PYE 713-715	£7,85
PYE 731 to 741 PHILIPS G8, G9	£10.15
PHILIPS 570THORN 3000/3500 SCAN,	
THORN 8000/8500/8800	£14 <b>.80</b>
THORN 9000 to 9600	£10.15

OTHERS AVAILABLE, PRICES ON REQUEST. ALSO F.OPTS.

TRIPLERS Full range available.

Special Offer: Thorn 1400 5 stick EHT Tray £1.72 p.p. 65p.

THORN 3000/3500, 8000, 8500, MAINS TRANSF. £10.15 p.p. £1.80
6-3V CRT Boost Transformers £5.80, Auto Type £3.20, p.p. £1.20.

CALLERS WELCOME AT SHOP PREMISES Telephone 01-794 8751/7346
THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE, ENQUIRIES INVITED
LARGE SELECTION TESTED COLOUR PANELS POPULAR MODELS

#### **MANOR SUPPLIES**

172 WEST END LANE, LONDON, N.W.6.

MEAR: W. Hampstood Tube Stn. (Jubiles) Busse 28, 158, C11 pass do W. Hampstood British Rail Stna. (Richmond, Broad St.) (St. Pancras, Bell W. Hampstood (Brit. Rail) access from all over Greater London.

Mail Order: 84 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON N.W.11. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

## TARE BETTER

## **EXCLUSIVE OFFER - BARGAIN PRICE PANELS**

#### **ON/OFF SWITCHES**

THORN 1600, 1615, 3000, 3500, 8000, 8500, 9000, 9500, 9600, 9800. .50
RRI A823
DECCA 30

#### **MULTISECTION CAPACITORS**

DD1 200 000 000	
RRI 300+300/350v	£ 2.00
THORN 1500, 150+150H00/350v	£ 1.50
THORN 8000, 2500+2500/63v	.75p
700/250v	.75p
400/350v	.75p
THORN 8800 1000/250v	.75p
THORN 9000 400/400v	£ 2.00
THORN 95/9600 220/400v	£ 2.00
THORN 1600/1615 200+200/300v	£ 1.00
RRI T20 220/400v	£ 2.00
ITT CVC 40/45 220/400v	£ 2.00

#### **DROPPERS**

TCE 1600	.50p
1615	.50p
8000	.50p
9800	.50p

#### LOPT

RRI RANGER 2 and 3	
RRI A823	£ 3.50
RRI Z179	£ 8.00
TCE 9000 9200 9300	£ 8.00
9500 9600 9900	£ 8.00
1690	£ 8.95
9800	£16.00

#### MAINS TRANSFORMERS

THORN 3000 - 3500 £7.00

#### **EHT MULTIPLIERS**

THORN 9000 (ITT)	£4.50
THORN 9500 (VARO)	£9.00
THORN 8000	£2.00
TV 13 RECTIFIER STICKS	35p

#### TUNERS - NEW

TUNERS - NEW	
MULLARD ELC 2000	£6.00
FAGUR SCF 29	£6.00
MULLARD U322	£6.00
MULLARD ELC 1043/05	£6.00





### \*

#### NEW COMPLETE PANELS 9000 SERIES

F/VIDEO/CHROMA	£19.00
TIMEBASE	£15.00
LINE & POWER	£25.00
CYCLOPS	£ 400
RASTER CORRECTION	£ 3.00
SOUND OUTPUT	£ 2.00

#### 9500/9600 SERIES

LINE AND FIELD OUTPUT	£25.00
SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLY	£15.00
RASTER CORRECTION	£ 3.00
IF/VIDEO/CHROMA	£19 00
TOUCH TUNER	£ 400
TUNER PANEL REMOTE	
CONTROL UHF WHF	£10 00
TUNER PANEL REMOTE	
CONTROL WHF	£ 6.00
6 CHANNEL TOUCH PADS	£ 4.00
12 CHANNEL TOUCH PADS	£ 4.00
NEON DISFLAY	£ 1.00
LED DISPLAY 6 CHANNELS	£ 1.00
LED DISPLAY 12 CHANNEL	£ 1.50

SPECIAL OFFER T.V. STANDS 22" & 26" METAL ENDS WOODEN 'X' BAR £4.95



#### CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT



PLEASE SEND CHEQUE WITH ORDER ALLOWING 50P POST & PACKING ORDERS OVER £20 FREE P & P PLUS VAT @ 15% MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £3.00 nett

Please allow 21 days for delivery.

#### ALL ENQUIRIES:



TUNERS -- NEW -- EX PANEL

THORN ELC 1043/05 THORN ELC 1043/06 MULLARD ELC 1042	£5.00 £5.00 £5.00
MULLARD U314	£5.00
MULLARD U322	£5.00

#### **FOCUS CONTROLS**

FOCUS STICKS RRI A823	75p
DECCA 30 SMALL	£1.00
DECCA 30 LARGE	£1.50
DECCA 80 SMALL	£1.00
DECCA 80 LARGE	£1.50
ITT CVC 20, 30, 40, 45	£1.50
THORN 3500	£1.50
THORN 8000	£1.50
THORN 9000	£2.00
THORN 9500/9600	£2.00

#### **TRANSDUCTORS**

3000, 3500, 8000, 8500	£1.00
G8	£1.00

#### SUNDRIES

DELAY LINES TAU 80	£1.50
DELAY LINES SDL 145	£1.50
LINE LINEARITY CONT. AT 4042/02	50p
PYE 713/715 4 PUSH BUTTON	£5.00
PYE 6 PUSH BUTTON	£7.00
100K TUNING POTS, THORN, GEC	35p
100K TUNING POTS, PHILIPS G8	50p
VDR	50p
1 MFD MAINS FILTER 250v	75p
VA 8650	25p
4.443 CRYSTALS	50p
I C SOCKETS 14 PIN D/Q, D/D	10p
16 PIN D/Q, D/D	15p
18 PIN	20p
24 PIN	
2-71114	30p

#### **SLIDER POTS**

FROM 220 OHM LOG/LIN to 470K OHM 35p each

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ON QUANTITY ORDERS SEND WRITTEN APPLICATION.

STEVE GRAHAM AUDIO LTD. 20, VICTORIA ROAD, NEW BARNET, HERTS, EN4 9PF

## P. V. TUBES

Telephone: Accrington (0254) 36521 (0254) 32611

WHOLESALE SUPPLIERS

38A WATER STREET, ACCRINGTON, LANCS BB5 6PX. OF TELEVISION COMPONENTS

TRADE COUNTER OPEN MON-FRI 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m. SAT MORN. 9.30 a.m.-12 noon.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS   CA555	SN76110N	1.45 75 5.87 4.39 60 58 2.83 59 2.50 2.50 3.00 1.88 1.70 1.70 70 70 1.38	TBA120U 1.99 TBA TBA395 2.28 TBA TBA395 89 TBA TBA440P/TBA1441 TBA TBA440P 2.50 TBA TBA440P 2.50 TBA TBA4500 1.20 TBA TBA4500 1.20 TBA TBA500 1.20 TBA TBA5200 1.20 TBA TBA5200 1.20 TBA TBA520 1.20 TBA TBA520 1.20 TBA TBA550 1.20 TCA TBA550 1.50 TCA TBA570 1.50 TCA	1720A 1.85 17200 2.12 1750 2.85 18500 99 1810AS 1.35 1820 1.90 18920 1.90 19201 1.80 19201 1.80 19201 1.80 195012X) 2.40 195012X) 2.40 195012X 2.40 1970 1.80 1250 1480 1.20 148	T0A1170 1.88 T0A2590 3. T0A1190 2.80 T0A2591 70A2591 T0A1200 2.85 T0A2593 2. T0A1270 3.73 T0A2690 1.00 T0A2593 1.00 T0A2690 T0A13528 1.80 T0A2680 2. T0A13528 1.80 T0A2680 1. T0A2140 5.85 T0A2680 1. T0A2140 5.85 T0A2680 1. T0A2190 4.70 T0A3950 2. T0A2020 4.86 T0A2030 2.80 T0A3960 2. T0A2521 4.17 T0A3960 2. T0A2521 4.17 T0A3960 2. T0A2523 2.80 T0A2690 2. T0A2523 1.85 UPC102581 2. T0A2523 2.46 UPC102581 4. T0A2530 1.85 UPC102581 4. T0A2532 2.45 UPC13500 4.	.25 .25 .75 .50 .25 .35 .35 .36 .36 .36 .36 .36 .36 .36 .36 .36 .36
AC107 35 8C107 20 TA7205AP 3.72 AC126 22 8C107A 20 2SC1909 1.41 AC127 22 8C107B 20 2SC495 1.10 AC128 28 8C108 20 LC7130 5.83	AM7150 3.87 MC1351P 1 A7310P 2.78 MC1351P 3 A7310P 2.78 MC1351P 3 A7310P 2.78 MC1351P 3 B0183 F5 BF156 11 B0202 60 BF187 2 B0203 60 BF187 2 B0203 60 BF187 2 B0203 60 BF187 3 B0203 60 BF188 3 B0203 30 BF188 3 B0203 30 BF188 3 B0203 30 BF180 30 B0205 50 BF180 30 B0207 50 BF180 30 B0208 50 BF200		1.03   1.03	27 2M5496 9 1 1.80 28A715 1.80	DY80/2   72   CY501   1.45   PFL200   1.75	mtacé.
BA102	RECTIFIER TRAYS THORN 950 Mk II THORN 1400 3 Stick THORN 1500 5 Stick THORN 1500 5 Stick THORN 1500 5 Stick THORN 1600 THORN 8000 THORN 8000 THORN 8000 ECCA 1730/1830 DECCA 1910/2213 Bradlard DECCA 30 DECCA 1730/1830 DECCA 100 UNIVERSAL IT.T. GCC 2100 GCC 2200 (20AX) GCC 2210 (20AX) GCC 2110 Pre Jan '77 PHILIPS GB Short Focus Lead PHILIPS GB PYE 981/3 PYE 8191/3 PYE 8191/3	4.26 4.26 4.26 4.26 3.96 3.90 4.26 8.10 7.93 4.90 8.78 7.90 8.78 7.90 8.36 8.33 8.33 7.80	TRANSFORMERS  R.B.M. A774 Mono R.B.M. 2179 R.B.M. 2718 22" R.B.M. 170A PHILIPS 210/300 Mono PHILIPS 68 PHILIPS 611 PYE 891/3 PYE 997 (Printed) PYE 711 PYE 725 90° PYE 189 0ECCA 80 0ECCA 100 0ECCA 1700 0ECCA 1700 0ECCA 2230 0ECC 2230 0ECC 2240 1T CVC 2200 1TT CVC 19 1T CVC 25/30/32 1T CVC 20	11.74 15.80 18.50 13.85 19.80 6.75 7.75 13.50 17.75 14.50 18.80 18.50 10.00 8.54 9.56 8.50 8.50 8.50 8.50 8.50 8.50 8.50 8.50	MULLARD A31/510 110° 12" 17.0 MULLARD A34/510 110° 14" 18.1 VEGA A50/120WR 20" 13.5 VEGA A51/120WR 24" 15.0 VEGA A12" 90° (Jepanese Types) 15.8  REBUILT COLOUR TUBES 17"-18"-19"-20"-22" 238-25" 28" 110° Glass for Glass exchange 2 year warranty	50 50 50 50 50
### BY210/800 28   IN4148 2      ZENER DIODES	PYE 731/25 RB.M. A823 (plug in) AV R.B.M. A823	74 8.1 8.8 8.8 8.8 8.9 8.9 8.9 74 81	THORN 3000 EHT THORN 3000 SCAN THORN 8000 THORN 9000 THORN 9000 THORN 3000/3500 Mains Trans THORN 1591 THORN 1891 THORN 9800  PANELS  I.F. Gain Module (Pye, Philipa) C.D.A. PANEL (Pye, Eck, Invicta, Dynatron) CONVERGENCE PANEL Philips 68	8.00 8.00 11.33 11.33 18.95 10.00 9.84 9.80 1900 28.00 28.00	MULLARD COLOUREX TUBES OR THORN NEW LIFE TUBES  18" A47/342X A47/343X 19" A49/120X 20" A51/120X 22" A58/120X 25" A68/120X 26" A69/120X 28" A67/120X 31.  "ALL TUBES COLLECTION FROM TRADE COUNTER ONLY"  TUBES ARE NOT AVAILABLE VIA MAIL ORDER	M M M M

## P. V. TUBES

Telephone: Accrington (0254) 36521

2.00	CCA 30 (400/400/350V)
3.15	CCA 80 (400/350V)
3.15	
4.83	CCA 100 (800/250V) CCA 1700 (200/200/400/350V)
2.21	ILIPS GB (600/300V)
2.21	ILIPS G9 (600/300V)
2.90	ILIPS G11 (470/250V)
2.39	E 691/7 (200/300/350V)
2.31	E 731 (600/300V)
1.26	M A823 (2500/2500/30V)
2.30	M A823 (600/300V)
3.15	M Z146 (300/300/350V)
2.00	1 T20A (200/400V)
2.47	CVC5/9 (200/200/75/25)
2.00	CVC 20 (220/400V)
1.84	C 2110 (600/250V)
1.19	C 2040 (1000/2000/35V) C 2040 (300/300/150/100/50)
4.10	C 2040 (300/300/150/100/50)
30	ORN 3500 (400/40V)
1.83	ORN 950 (100/300/100/16/275V)
2.7 <del>8</del> 2.01	ORN 1400 (150/100/100/100/150/320V) ORN 1500 (150/150/100/300V)
31	ORN 1500 (12/300V)
2.45	ORN 3500 (175/100/100/400/350V)
85	ORN 3500 (175/100/100/400/350V)
84	ORN 3500 (1000/03V)
154	ORN 8000/8500 (2500/2500/63V)
999	DRN 8000/8500 (200/250V)
2.58 2	DRN 8000/8500 (700/250V) DRN 8000/8500 (400/350V) DRN 9000 (400/400V)
3.05	DRN 9000 (400/400V)

REPLACEMENT ELECTROLYT	<u>ics</u>	WIREWOUND RESIST	TORS
DECCA 30 (400/400/350V) DECCA 80 (400/350V) DECCA 100 (800/250V) DECCA 1700 (200/200/400/350V) PHILIPS 68 (800/300V) PHILIPS G9 (800/300V) PHILIPS G1 (170/250V) PYE 6917 (200/300/350V) PYE 6917 (200/300/350V) PSBM A823 (2500/2500/30V) RBM A823 (600/300V) RBM A823 (600/300V) RBM 2148 (300/300V)	2.88 3.15 3.15 4.83 2.21 2.21 2.90 2.39 2.31 1.28 2.30 3.15	WIREWOUND RESIS*  PREFERRED VALUES  1R-1K5 2K2-3K3 4K7-6K8 10K  7W  1R-4K7 5K6-12K 15K-22K  11W  1R-6K8	price each 20 20 25 21 21 21 21
RRI 120A (200/400V) TT CVC5/9 (200/200/15/25) TT CVC 20 (220/400V) EEC 2110 (600/250V) EEC 2404 (1000/200/35V) EEC 2040 (1000/200/35V) EEC 2040 (100/300/150/100/50) HORN 3500 (400/40V) HORN 3500 (400/300/100/16/275V)	2.00 2.47 2.00 1.84 1.18 4.10 30 1.83	11-488 10K-15K 22K 17 <b>W</b> IR-10K0 15K-22K	24 24 24 28 28
HORN 1400 (150/100/100/100/150/320V) HORN 1500 (150/150/100/300V)	2.7 <del>8</del> 2.01	RESISTORS	

Δтаг	ige of the following at Prefi	errad Values
4.0.		ice per 10 pack
0 25W		20p
0 5W	3R3 to 8M2	20p
1W	10R to 10M	380
2W	10R to 10M	62p
	TON PRESET POT ORIZONTAL and V	
	ORIZONTAL and V	
<u>H</u> Miniatu	ORIZONTAL and V	Price eac

MIXE	<u>D DIELECTRIC CAPAC</u>	ITORS
Velta DC		
250V	0 91 MF (Philips)	84
400V	0 22 MF	15
600V	0.1 mFd	38
1000V	0 01 mFd	20
	0 047 mFd	29
	0.1 mFd	32
	0 22 mFd	48
	0 47 mFd	75
1250V	0.1 mFd	45
1 500V	0 0022 mFd	19
	k0.0047 mFd	20
	0.022 mFd	24
	0 033 mFd	59

CAPACITORS							
	AXIAL TYPE						
Volt	MF	price	Volt	MF	Price		
10	22	7	63	10	9		
	47	1	l	22	11		
	100	8		47	16		
	220	11		100	19		
	470	18		220	30		
16	1000	20		470	38		
10	1000	20		1000	53		
25	10	1		2200	85		
	22	7	100	10	12		
	47	9	100	22	14		
	100	10		47	19		
	220	17		100	28		
	470	22		220	35		
	1000	38					
	2200	46	300	12	30		
	4700	80	450	1	23		
40	22			4.7	20		
				10	20		
50	500	38		22	56		
63	. 1	7		33	82		
	2.2	7		33	••		

	2.2	÷	1			1	CONVENDENCE
_	DISC CE		1 C 1	500V	1	30	3 Watt complete with knob 5RO-6RB-10R-15R-20R 50R-100R-200R-500R
	BKV d.c -12KV d.c. 39 pF 140pF 150pF	High ' 30 30 30 30 30	Volt		1010	30 30 30 30	METRIC CONVI Philips G8 5R-10R-20R-50R
	TES	ST EQ	UII	PMENT			EAGLE P
	Portable Oscilloscop	ю.			150	.00	SE500 Headphones SE540 Headphones with Vol SE600 Lightweight Headpho
	Probes × 10				£10	.90	Multimeters KEW 7N
	TF200 Frequency M	letre			155	i.00	EM5 EM10
	CRT Tester/Rejuvens	tor			172	.00	EM50 EMC321 Carrying Case for al
	Degausing Coil (stic	k type)			16	i.50	Oigital Meter TS1000 MM20 20,000 0 P V

	IR-10K0	28
	15K-22K	28
	RESISTORS	
A rai	ige of the following at Pref	erred Values
	Pri	ice per 10 pack
0 25W		20p
0 5W	3R3 to 8M2	20p
1W	10R to 10M	3 <b>6</b> p
2W	10R to 10M	62p
SKELE	TON PRESET POT	ENTIOMETER
<u>H</u>	ORIZONTAL and V	ERTICAL
MINIATU	RE	price each 14
100R-220	R-470R-1K0-2K2-4K7-10	
220K-470	K-1 M0	
STANDAR	RD	price each 14
100R-220	R-470R-1KO-2K2-4K7-10	IK 22K-47K
100K-220	K-470K-1M0-2M2-4M7	

'MIOGET' CONTROLS				
Insulated spindle length 44mm.				
LESS SWITCH Log or Lin 5K-10K-25K-50K-100K-250K-500K-1M	38p			
WITH 0.P.S.T. SWITCH Log: 5K-10K-25K-50K-100K 250K. 500K, 1M: 2M	81p			

PHILIPS G8 5	
GEC/TCE 5 PHILIPS G8 5	
PHILIPS G8	
	5e
OECCA/RANK 5	5p
	бp
PYE 731 (6 pin connection) 2	S .98 .20

**CONVERGENCE PRE-SET POTS** 

AII	C CAPACITORS		50K-100K-200K-500K
	oltage 180 pF 200 pF 220 pF 250 pF	30 30 30 30	METRIC CONVERGENCE POTS Philips G8 5R-10R-20R-50R
	<u>-</u>		EAGLE PRODUCTS

TEST EQUIPMENT		EAGLE PRODUCTS  Please send large S A.E for full EAGLE Catalogue.	
150.00			3.71 5.50 7.98
£10.90	Multimeters KEW 7N	2.000 ppv	5.26
155.00	EM5 EM10	5,000 apv 10,000 apv	9.99 11.50
172.00	EM50 EMC321 Carrying Case Ion	50.000 opv rabove	19.95 2.25
16.50	Oigital Meter TS1000 MM20 20,000 0 P V		44.50 21.85
29.96	MM100 100,000 0.P.V Case for MM100		25.05 36.50 15.96
	£10.90 156.00 172.00 16.60	Please send large S AE for SE500 Headphones with 150.00  150.00  150.00  Multimaters KEW 7N  155.00  172.00  16.60  MM20 20.000 P V MM50 50.000 0 P V MM50 50.000 0 P V MM 100 100.000 0 P V Case for MM 100	Please send large S AE for full EAGLE Catalog SE500 Headphones SE504 Headphones with Volume Control SE600 Lightweight Headphones Multimeters E10.90 KEW 7N 2.000 opv EMS 5.000 opv EMS 0.000 opv

Transistor Equivalent	_
TVT 80 A-Z only	3.76
TVT 80 2N/2S series only	4.00
TVT 80/80 A-Z and 2N/2S together	7.50
LIN IC Books LIN 1	5.95
LIN 2	5.95
<b>ELECTRONIC TUNERS AND AS</b>	SEMBLIES
Mullard ELC1043/05	7.60
Mullard ELC1043/06	7.64
4 P/B OECCA/GEC/ITT	5.80
6 P/B OECCA/GEC/ITT	7.00
4 P/B PYE	8.00
6 P/B PYE	16.00

DATA BOOKS (No VAT)

ELECTIONIC TONENS AND ASSE	MIDLIES
Mullard ELC1043/05	7.60
Mullard ELC1043/06	7.60
4 P/B OECCA/GEC/ITT	5.80
6 P/B OECCA/GEC/ITT	7.00
4 P/B PYE	8.00
6 P/B PYE	16.00
PHILIPS G8 Tuner	10.50
PHILIPS G8 Ass (Square/Early)	13.50
PHILIPS G8 Ass (Sloping/Late)	13.80
PHILIPS G9 Tuner	10.50
PHILIPS G11 Tuner	9.00
ITT/PYE/GEC 7 Button P/B	13.85
GEC 2110 6 way P/B	7.75
U321 UHF Tuner	7.50
THORN 8800 SELECTOR (HMV Model 2725/6 way r	ound button)
	7.50
THORN 9000 SELECTOR	11.40
U322	7.20
HITACHI 4 way Chan Selector	8.00
RR1 T20A 6 way Chan, Selector	9.75
SUNDRY TUNER ACCESSOR	IES
RANK Tuner Push Button 2" long × 1" dia.	— 350

HANK Tuner Push Button 2" long x \ \frac{1}{2}" dia.	35p
RANK Tuner Push Button 11 × 1" die.	35e
RANK Tuner Push Button 2" long 🖁 dia	35e
GEC Tuner Neons 2110 chassis	140
Drive Cams	each 10p
SWITCHES	
4A Couble Pole On/Off Switch General	
Purpose Push/push	92
Philips G8 Push On/Off Switch.	1.38
4A Double Pole Rotary On/off	62
A1 Beam Switch (THORN 3500)	50
A1 Controls 5m (THORN 3500)	
GEC 2110 A1 Control IM5 (Red Blue, Green)	each 50e
GEC 2040 On/Off Switch	each SSp
On/Off Switch G11/G12	1.56
On/OH Switch GEC 2040/TCE TX9-10	1.08

THERMAL CUT OUT

THORN 3000 2A Metal THORN 8500 2.5 Plastic GEC 2040 Metal

PYE LABGEAR	
CM6040/WB UHF Masthead (ch21-68)	18.95
CM7025 UHF High Gain M H.A 24V	
(specify group A, B or CO)	15.69
CM7061 Power Unit (12V)	11.38
CM7065/WB VHF/UHF M.H Amp (12V)	13.44
CM7073 VHF/UHF Oist Amp (8+1)	30.05
CM7053 'Behind the set' UHF Amp (mains)	11.27
CM7043 'Behind the set' 2nd Set Amp (UHF-2 outputs)	10.56
CM6006 UHF 8 way Passive Splitter	11.26
CM7042 TV Games Combiner	3.48
CM9003 Flush Mount Single Outlet Isolated	1.84
CM9009 Flush TV/FM Diplex Outlet Isplated	3.15
CM7069 Tri Star Amplified Set Top Aerial (ch21-68) UHF	18.38
CM6038 VHF/UHF 625 TV Patt Generator	102.38
CM6052 UHF/VHF Pal Colour Bar Generator	225.75
7056 TELETEXT ADAPTOR (Converts any set to remote)	216.30
AMPLIFIED CARAVAN AERIAL (All Channels)	18.43

<u></u>	7010
1;" QUICK BLOW 100ma 250ma-500ma-750ma-1A 1.5A-2A-2 5A-3A-5A	Paci of 11 7: 5- 41
1½" ANTISURGE 250ma, 500ma 600ma, 630m 1.5A, 2A 2 5A, 3A, 5A	a, 750ma, 850ma, 1A, 1.25A 1.86 2.41
20m ANTISURGE 80ma 100ma 160ma, 200ma 315ma, 500ma, 630ma, 800m 2 5A, 3.15A	3.4: 2.30 2.00 a, 1A, 1 25A, 1 6A, 2A 1.11
20mm QUICK BLDW 100ma, 250ma, 500ma, 630m 1A, 1 25A, 1.8A, 2A, 2 5A, 3 19	

1" MAINS

35

FUSES

2A, 3A, 5A, 10A, 13A			
MAINS DROPPERS			
OECCA 20	2.20		
DECCA 2R5	50		
OECCA 27R/47R	75		
OECCA 56R/6R8	75		
R B.M A823			
RBM 161	82		
GEC 2000/2018	70		
GEC27840	84		
PYE 713/15 3R5/15/45R	1.70		
PYE 725/31 3R0/56R/27R	1.18		
PYE 725 56R/27R	1.04		
PHILIPS 210/5050 30R/125R/2k85	1.75		
PHILIPS 210/5051 -/118R/148R	93		
PHILIPS G8/5081 47R Section	60		
PHILIPS G8/5083 2R2/68R	85		
THORN 1400	1.15		
THORN 1500	1.32		
THORN 1600	1.60		
THORN 3500	84		
THORN 8000			
THORN 8500			

SUNDRIES	
Aerial isolator kit	2.08
ANTIFERENCE Super Set Top	9.80
ANTIFERENCE Car antenna	7.80
Triangular Splitter	1.20
Surface Mounting Splitter	1.70
Delay Lines OL60	2.20
Delay Lines DL700	2.20
G8 Knobs small/large	60
Surface Mounting Aerial Dutlets	80
Cable Clips per 100	1.18
Transductor 90°	2.08
EHT Final Anode Cap	53
Delay Line CTAV 82/0L50/50L141	2.20
	er mir.
Coax Plugs pack of 10	
Facus control GEC/THORN	1.83
PVC Tape	35
FM Plugs	25
PL259 Plugs	40
OECCA 30 Series width control	50
DECCA 3.9R Modulohm	60
DECCA Height Control 2M2	25
THORN 1500 Frame Hold 390K	32
THORN 1500 Line Hold 470K	32
THORN 1500 Contrast 1K5	32
Line Connectors	35
6.3V CRT boost Irans	4.35
ANTIFERENCE XG8 High Gain Aerial	
(State Channel)	17.00
Reducers for PL259	18
13A Plug Tops box of 12	4.80
T V Filter 50db rejection 27MHZ	2.10
Quick Set Adhesive	78
Attenuators 6db, 12db, 18db eac Moulded Plastic Hex 6mm Trim Tools	h 1.00
Trim Tools Moulded Double Ended 4mm/6mm	10 20
Thorn 1591 Loudspeakers 42 × 22	20 3.45
Thorn 1591 Loudspeakers 44 × 24 Thorn 1591 Loudspeakers 54 × 24	3.45 3.85
Focus Rod	1.25
Holder	2.00
Cassette Orive Belts 48mm per pack of 5	1.85
58mm	1.68
58mm 68mm	1.08
77mm	1.00
//mm 89mm	1.90
Key nector at	5.60
•	
NB We have a full range of aerials and acces	S011 <b>0</b> 5
available from the trade counter	

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT			
WELLER Iron 15W	4.31		
WELLER Iron 25W	4.31		
WELLER 3/16" Single Flat Tips	51		
MIN Soldering Iron	5.00		
WELLER Heat Gun	12.00		
(Pair) Tips for Gun	42		
WELLER Cordless Iron	24.78		
ANTEX Soldering Iron 25W	4.09		
Solder Remover Sucker	8.50		
Solda Mop	72		
500G Reel Solder	7.00		
DIY Type Spider	43		
250G Solder	3.50		

SERVICE AIDS	
SERVISOL Freeze-It	82 plus VAT
SUPER SERVISOL	84
SERVISOL Foam Cleanser	82 "
SERVISOL Plastic Seal	85
SERVISOL Silicone Grease	98 "
SFRVISOL Tubes Silicone Grasse	1.60
SERVISOL Aero Klene	72
SERVISOL Aero Ouster	90 .
SERVISOL Excel Polish	74
Penetrating Fluid	70 "
Fire Extinguisher 640G	2.60
Heat Sink Compound 25G	1.05
Silicone Rubber Tube 1106	2.98
Solda Mop standard reel	72

ELECTROLUBE PRODUCTS	3
Electro-Mech lubricant	1.38
Elect cleaning solvent	1.50
Freezer	1.39
Foam cleanser	1.00
Heat transfer compound	1.07
Silicane compound	1.81
Special contact fluid (Snorkel)	2.07
Permagard	1.43
Elec. mech. lubricant pen	69

#### HOW TO ORDER



All orders ADD 65p per order Post/Packing - U K ONLY

ADD 15% VAT to ALL prices. Including post and packing charge.

Orders which contain aerosols or degaussing coil PLEASE ADD 30p extra per can/coil (these are very heavy!)

FIRST CLASS Mail is used whenever possible.

ALL enquiries S.A.E. please

VAT Invoice on request.

Goods are despatched on the day we receive your order If for any reason beyond our control we are out of stock, we will try to inform you as quickly as possible. We try our best to give a speedy, fair, and efficient service

As our regular customers know, orders telephoned in before  $4.0\,p$  m will be despatched the same day. Give us a ring — we'll give you service.

SEMIC ONDUCTORS   1.00 p   1	MIXED 300 mixed resistors 1.50 300 mixed capacitors 1.50 150 mixed electrolytics 2.00 100 W/W resistors 1.00 20 mixed conv pots 1.00 40 mixed potentiometers 1.50 20 mixed sliders 1.00 40 mixed presets 60p 20 mixed VDR & thermistors 1.00 20 mixed ferrite cores 50p
General purpose mono scan coils Thorn etc	E.H.T. TRAYS  Thorn 8000 EHT
No.   No.	8500 IF decoder panel Ex-equipment, untested 4.75 Mains on off switch, rotary 20p Mains on off switch, push 20p Al switch Thorn 3000-3500 50p Al switch Thorn 4000 + fits ITT Pye 50p Al pot 5M 3000-3500 70p 100K 40 turn pots for v cap tuners 25p Double fuse holder on small pax board (20mm type) 10p Single fuse holder on small pax board (20mm type) 50p In line fuse holder (1½" type) 50p
235R 9W fusible 25p 10K 9W 16p 240R 9W Thorn 4K 30p 39K 4W 15p	5.8PF 530V 3000PF 250V 8.2PF 350V 4700PF 400V 10PF 350V .0047MF 500V

my value	.00	Degause VD	R type E299	9D/H P230 30	00/8000 25 р
N fusible N / Thorn 3K/4 I fusible fusible fusible fusible fusible fusible fusible	15p 16p 23p 16p 25p 23p 15p K 18p 25p 25p 16p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25p	unteste Mains on i Mains on i A1 switch A1 switch A1 pot 5M 100K 40 tu Double fus (20mm to	d off switch, off switch, Thorn 300 Thorn 400 3000 3500 rn pots for se holder o ype) e holder or ype)	push 10 3500 10 + fits ITT  v cap tune in small pax n small pax	4 75 20p 20p 50p Pye 50p 70p rts 25p board 10p
8K Thorn	23p 15p 16p	3.3PF 6.8PF	350V 63V	3000PF 3000PF	2KV 250V
	15p	8 2PF	350V	4700PF	400V

	CAPAC	CITORS	×
3.3PF	350V	3000PF	2KV
6.8PF	63V	3300PF	250V
8.2PF	350V	4700PF	400V
10PF	350V	.0047MF	500V
12PF	1000V	.0075MF	2KV
22PF	63V	.01MF	250V
30PF	63V	.01MF	600V
47PF	350V	.015MF	400V
182PF	63V	.02MF	200V
250PF	2000V	.02MF	250V
330PF	63V	.022MF	250V
330PF	160V	.047MF	400V
330PF	8KV	.1MF	250V
470PF	250V	.1MF	2KV
560PF	63V	22MF	400V
1000PF	250V	33MF	250V
1500PF	250V	39MF	250V
1800PF	160V	.47MF	250V
2700PF	63V		
	Any 10	@£1.00	

39 HIGH ROAD GRAYS, ES	SEX	(, RM1	6 1U	F.	
3000-3500 frame output transformer (tested	)1 00		Any 10	@£1.00	
3500 convergence (tested) 1751-1751-1752-1753-1754 <b>50p</b>	each	1800PF 2700PF	160V 63V	.47MF	
3000-3500 (incoma delay line 1/203 (tested)	65p	1000PF 1500PF	250V 250V	.33MF .39MF	

1 75

50 peach

PLEASE ADD 60p P&P, PRICE INCLUSIVE OF VAT, ADD POSTAGE FOR OVERSEAS ORDERS THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE, ENQUIRIES INVITED

MIXED	PACKS	
1.50	20 mixed valve bases	1.00
1.50	10 spark gaps	1.00
2.00	10-16 pin Quil IC socket	90 p
1.00	20 assorted T.V. knobs	1.00
1.00	10-16 pin Quil to Dil IC.	
rs 1. <b>50</b>	socket	90 p
1.00	100 mixed diodes	1.00
60 p	50 mixed mica washers	65 p
	300 mixed resistors &	
1.00	capacitors	1.50
50p	10-16 pin Dil to Dil IC	
•	socket	1.00

TRANSFORMERS/LOPT		
Mains TX 3000/3500	10.00	
Mains TX 8000/8500	10.00	
S.O.P.T. 8000/8500	3.50	
3000/3500 Scan TX	6.00	
3000/3500 EHT TX	6.00	
8000 LOPT	9.35	
8500 LOPT	10.65	
9000 LOPT	10.15	
Mono portable LOPT, Thorn, GEC, etc.	3.75	
Mullard diode splitting LOPT. GEC, etc.	14.75	
DROPPERS		
Pye 78+161	40p	

DROPPERS	
Pye 78+161	40
Pve 147 + 260	40
Thorn 6+1+100 3K	50
Thorn 56+1K+47+12	1.0
Thorn 350 + 20 + 148 + 1K5 + 317	1.0
Thorn 50+40+1K5	50
RBM 250+14+58TV161	50
3R5 + 15R + 45R 28W Working @	90
140 + 140 28W	40

Ex-equipment untested 3000-3500 pa	anels
any specified panel	3.75
UHF aerial socket & lead Pye, ITT	
Thorn	25p
UHF aerial socket & lead_GEC	25p
UHF aerial socket & long lead. GEC	35p
UHF aerial socket & mounting bracks	et for
Thorn 4000	40 p
UHF TV aerial for portable	50 p
625 aerials + fittings available. Price	list
onrequest	
Coax plugs	12p
Switched flush fitting aerial outlet	
(white)	1 20

	ELEC1	ROLYTICS	
1MF 63V	20/£1	100MF 100V	10/£1
1.5MF 63V	20/£1	100MF 160V	10/£1
2.2MF 25V	20/£1	125MF 16V	10/£1
4MF64V	20/£1	150MF 25V	20/£1
4MF 350V	10/£1	160MF 25V	20/£1
6.8MF 40V	20/£1	160MF 40V	10/£1
10MF 40V	20/£1	220MF 40V	10/£1
10MF 160V	10/£1	250MF 25V	10/£1
15MF 16V	20/£1	330MF 10V	20/£1
15MF 63V	20/£1	330MF 35V	10/£1
22MF 10V	20/£1	330MF 63V	10/£1
22 MF 40V	20/£1	470MF 6.3V	20/£1
22MF 63V	20/£1	470MF 10V	10/£1
22MF 160V	10/£1	470MF 25V	10/£1
32MF 275V	10/£1	470MF 40V	10/£1
33MF 40V	20/£1	640MF 10V	20/£1
33MF 50V	20/£1	680MF 16V	20/£1
33MF 250V	10/£1	680MF 40V	10/£1
47MF 350V	10/£1	1000MF 10V	10/£1
50MF 25V	20/£1	1500MF 16V	10/£1
68MF 250V	10/£1	2200MF 25V	6/£1
100MF 18V	10/€1	3300MF 25V	10/£1

Г

2MF 25V	20/£1	125MF 16V	10/£1	
MF 64V	20/£1	150MF 25V	20/£1	м
MF 350V	10/£1	160MF 25V	20/£1	н
8MF 40V	20/£1	160MF 40V	10/£1	н
MF 40V	20/£1	220MF 40V	10/£1	
MF 160V	10/£1	250MF 25V	10/f 1	п
5MF 16V	20/£1	330MF 10V	20/£1	н
MF 63V	20/£1	330MF 35V	10/£1	
MF 10V	20/£1	330MF 63V	10/£1	П
MF 40V	20/£1	470MF 6.3V	20/£1	н
	20/£1	470MF 10V	10/£1	н
MF 63V		470MF 25V	10/£1	
2MF 160V	10/£1			
2MF 275V	10/£1	470MF 40V	10/£1	
3MF 40V	20/£1	640MF 10V	20/£1	п
3MF 50V	20/£1	680MF 16V	20/£1	
3MF 250V	10/£1	680MF 40V	10/£1	н
MF 350V	10/€1	1000MF 10V	10/£1	ш
MF 25V	20/£1	1500MF 16V	10/£1	Ш
BMF 250V	10/£1	2200MF 25V	6/£1	н
00MF 18V	10/£1	3300MF 25V	10/£1	н
Lwich	to nav	by Access		

	NCAPACITORS	
175 + 100 + 100 350V	200 - 200 - 100	
Thorn 3K 2 00	350V	70p
100 + 150 + 50 350V 50p	200 • 100 • 50 300 <b>\</b>	60 p
200 + 32 + 300 + 100	150 + 150 + 100 300	V
350V 50p	Thorn 1K5	1 90
2500 + 2500 63V Thorn	32 + 32 + 16 350V	40p
91 1 20	32 + 32 350V	30 p
8K 1 20 200 • 100 • 100 • 50	200 - 100 325V	70p
350V 50p	200 - 47.250V	65 p
330 <b>V 30µ</b>	200 - 47 2:104	OSP
CAN	TYPES	
CAN 1 2MF 20V 50p 22MF 375V 50p 50MF 350V 50p 100MF 150V 65p 220MF 400V 15070	DOOME SERVE	70-
7MF 20V 50p	BUUNIT ZOUV	/ O P
22MF375V 50p	1250MF 4UV	SUP
50MF 350V 50p	1250MF 50V	50 p
100MF 150V 65p	1500MF 70V Thorn	
220Mf 400V Thorn	3K	1 00
9K6 1 30	2000MF 30V	50p
200MF 458V Thorn		
4K 1 30	4K	1 00
400MF 350V Thorn		65p
8K 90p		65 p
800MF 250V print	300MF 25V	50 p
		60p
type 80p	33001411-734	oop

		DIODES	5		
AA112	8 p	BZU15C12F	ł	IN2070	8 p
AA119	8 p		14p	IN5254B	8 p
AA143		BY204	80	IN4742A	8 p
BA115	80	BYX22 400	80	IS025	8 p
BA131	80	BZY79C 201	٧	IS1658	8 p
BA154	8 p			ITT638 CV	
BA157		OA002	80		6р
BB103	80	IM102255	80	ZX150	8 p
BR303		IN60		SKE1/02	18p
BY127		IN5349	80	MR854	30p
BY133	10p		·	MCR406	35p
	INTE	GRATED (	CIRC	UITS	

	INTE	GRATE	D CIRC	CIIIS	
BAV40	50p	SN7412	23N 40p	TBA480	1.00
BRC/M/				TBA1440C	1.00
BRC/M/	300 1.00	SN7611		TDA 2680	
DM7412	3N 50p	SN6622	N 40p	TDA2690A	40p
SN15846	N 40p	TAA570	1.00	TBA540	90p

3000, 8500 Thorn focus pot	1.25
9000 Thorn focus pot	1.00
IC inserters 16 pin	50p
Large IC extractor	50 p
Crystals 4 433619MHz	50 p
EHT lead for split diode LOPT	1.00
Litesold 20 watt 240V soldering ind	n
element 65p each or 4 fo	r 2.00
EHT final anode cap	47p
6MHz ceramic filter	30p
ITT bridge rec FXS 244/2A	15p
Castors, sets of 4	2 50
Direct panel mounting 20mm fuse	clips
nair fo	r 25 n

CARBON RESISTORS

12R J.W., 22R J.W., 27R J.W., 39R J.W., 56R J.W., 26R J.W., 120R J.W., **CARBON RESISTORS** 

Thorn 9K thick film units FR1 or FR3	1.25
18 Meg thick film focus resistor	65 p

UUMF 18V	10/11	3300WF 25V	10/11	type	80p 3300MF 25V	ьир
		by Access.				72
Access	No		******			
NAME						
ADDRE	SS					
					***********	
Signati	ure					

EX-EQUIPMENT SPARES Convergence yoke 3000-3500 Scancoils 3000-3500 please state which

pease state which 3000-3500 ETB (tested) 1501-1502-1503-1504-1502-1501 3000-2500 PSU (tested) 1602-1501

#### THE VERY LATEST SC110 LOW POWER, FULLY PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE.

The new Thandar SC110 represents a break-through in oscilloscope development. The SC110 is LESS THAN TWO INCHES thick and weighs under two pounds, yet retains the standard features and controls of a bench oscilloscope.



1980 GOLD MEDAL winner of the B.R.N.O. EXHIBITION, the largest Trade Fair held in Eastern Europe.

#### Full Sized Performance 10 MHz bandwidth.

- ull Sized Performance
  10 MHz bandwidth.

  10 mV per division sensitivity.
  Full trigger facilities are provided including TV frame, or TV filtering.
  Runs on 4 to 10V DC via disposable batteries, re-chargeable cells, or AC

Runs on 4 to 10V be via dispense
adaptor.
Size 255mm × 148mm × 50mm.
Scope 139.00 + £20.85 V.A.T.
Carry Case £7.70 + £1.16 V.A.T.
× 1 Probe £8.00 + £1.20 V.A.T.
× 10 Probe £8.00 + £1.20 V.A.T.
Rechargeable Batteries £7.50 + £1.30 V.A.T.
AC Adaptor £4.95 + £0.74 V.A.T.
(Overseas purchasers please state voltage.)

(Overseas purchasers please state voltage.)

FULLY GUARANTEED

METER EHT PROBE
Measures up to
40 K.V. D.C. with
SAFETY BUILT PRICE £18 METER + £2.70 VAT

Also available: Digital Multimeters Oscilloscopes Signal Generators Digital Frequency Meters Pattern Generators CRT Tester/Rejuvenator T.V. Field Strength

U.K. Post Paid. Export orders welcome, please deduct V.A.T. and include an additional £5.00 for Overseas carriage. Mail Order only. Callers by appointment. Barclaycard/Access orders welcome, or Cheque, Bank Draft etc., with order please. Large S.A.E. for technical leaflets of complete range. Delivery normally within 7 days.

#### B. K. ELECTRONICS, Dept.

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY. Tel: (0702) 527572.



BUILDARN AND LEARN

Kits which have PROVED themselves!

#### Forgestone 500 TELETEXT

High quality colour television receiver NEW INFRA-RED FULL FEATURE REMOTE CONTROL TELETEXT

- \* Pin diode tuner
- ★ Glass epoxy printed circuit panels
- ★ Full technical construction manual
- ★ Hi-Bri tube
- ★ Eleven integrated circuits
- ★ Ready built and aligned IF module
- ★ High quality components
- ★ Modern cabinets
- ★ All solid state

THE ULTIMATE in large screen 22" and 26" television receiver kits. Deluxe full spec. Teletext, 7 channel + VCR. Also video and audio in/out. 6 models in the 500 range.

Buy as you build. All Forgestone Kits are for the constructor of today, sections of the Kit are available separately. Please send stamp for further details of these quality products.

Telephone or Mail Orders accepted on Access / Barclaycard

- ★ Fully isolated and protected power supply
- ★ Diode split L.O.P.T.
- ★ Low consumption

Also ideal as a FULLY isolated COLOUR MONITOR for Home Computer Systems. R.G.B. or PAL Encoded Video inputs, with remote switching.



#### forgestone colour developments limited

Ketteringham, Wymondham, Norfolk, NR18 9RY Telephone: Norwich (0603) 810453

### **Technical** Training in Radio, Television and **Electronics**

Start training TODAY and make sure you are qualified to take advantage of the many opportunities open to trained people. ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialist training so essential to success.

ICS, the world's most experienced home study college has helped thousands of people to move up into higher paid jobs - and they can do the same for you.

Fill in the coupon below and find out how!

#### There is a wide range of courses to choose from, including:

#### City and Guilds Certificates:-

Telecommunications Technicians, Radio, TV and Electronics Technicians, Electrical Installation Work, Technical Communications. Radio Amateur, MPT General Radio Communications Certificate.

#### **Diploma Courses:-**

Electronic Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Computer Engineering, Radio, TV, Audio Engineering, Servicing and Maintenance: (inc. Colour TV) New Self-Build Radio Courses with Free Kits.

**Colour TV Servicing**Technicians trained in TV Servicing are in constant demand. Learn all the techniques you need to service Colour and Mono TV sets through new home study courses which are approved by a leading manufacturer.

#### The ICS Guarantee

If you are studying for an examination, ICS will guarantee coaching until you are successful – at no extra cost.

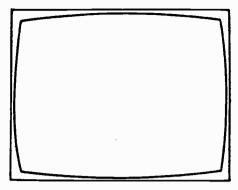
#### POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.

I am interested in
Name
Address
Phone No:
International Correspondence Schools



Dept. 285V Intertext House, LONDON SW8 4UJ. Tel. 622 9911

TRANSISTORS, ET	TC.						
TRANSISTORS, ET Price (E) AC107 0.48 AC117 0.38 AC127 0.54 AC127 0.54 AC128 0.46 AC128 0.55 AC141 0.65 AC141 0.65 AC142 0.60 AC142 0.60 AC142 0.65 AC151 0.31 AC152 0.36 AC153 0.42 AC153 0.52 AC153 0.52 AC153 0.52 AC153 0.52 AC153 0.52 AC153 0.52 AC154 0.55 AC168 0.52 AC154 0.55 AC168 0.52 AC168 0	Type         Price (t)           AU103         2.40           AU107         2.75           AU110         2.40           AU111         2.60           BC108**         0.16           BC109**         0.16           BC113         0.22           BC114         0.22           BC115**         0.24           BC116**         0.24           BC117**         0.30           BC128**         0.30           BC129**         0.30           BC132         0.20           BC133         0.21           BC136         0.20           BC137         0.30           BC138         0.35           BC139         0.21           BC130         0.22           BC137         0.30           BC138         0.35           BC140         0.36           BC141         0.44           BC142         0.13           BC143         0.38           BC147         0.12           BC148*         0.12           BC152         0.42           BC154*         0.41           BC155*	8C1912	BC377 0.29 BC377 0.29 BC340 0.59 BC440 0.52 BC441 0.59 BC441 0.59 BC441 0.59 BC441 0.59 BC479 0.30 BC478 0.25 BC479 0.33 BC5467 0.13 BC5469 0.13 BC5469 0.13 BC556 0.24 BC556 0.24 BC556 0.24 BC556 0.16 BC557 0.16 BC558 0.17 BC558 0.17 BC710 0.30 BC732A 1.09 BC732A 1.09 BC732 0.27 BD115 1.35 BC710 0.30 BC732A 1.09 BD131 0.58 BD133 0.70 BD135 0.37 BD136 0.38 BD137 0.40 BD138 0.37 BD139 0.46 BD131 0.58 BD131 0.59 BD150 0.68 BD160 0.88 BD131 0.59 BD160 0.68 BD160 0.88 BD131 0.42 BD131 0.59 BD151 0.59 BD151 0.59 BD151 0.59 BD152 0.68 BD163 0.67 BD156 0.66 BD166 0.88 BD163 0.67 BD156 0.66 BD166 0.88 BD163 0.67 BD158 0.75 BD159 0.68 BD163 0.67 BD159 0.68 BD163 0.67 BD159 0.68 BD166 0.88 BD160 0.89 BD163 0.67 BD158 0.75 BD159 0.68 BD168 0.75 BD169 0.86 BD168 0.70 BD181 1.20 BD183 1.34 BD188 1.25 BD188 0.72	BD2234 0.88 BD2236 0.63 BD2236 0.63 BD2236 0.88 BD2238 0.88 BD236 1.58 BD238 1.58 BD238 1.58 BD238 0.88 BD253 1.58 BD238 0.75 BD435 0.70 BD436 0.71 BD437 0.74 BD437 0.74 BD438 0.75 BD519 0.88 BD529 0.88 BD529 0.88 BD529 1.23 BD529 0.88 BD529 1.23 BD716A 0.63 BF125 0.78 BF125 0.88 BF115 0.48 BF115 0.48 BF115 0.48 BF115 0.48 BF116 0.85 BF121 0.85 BF123 0.48 BF125 0.55 BF166 0.55 BF166 0.50 BF167 0.38 BF178 0.65 BF168 0.25 BF168 0.25 BF169 0.25 BF169 0.53 BF179 0.53 BF179 0.53 BF179 0.53 BF181 0.53 BF181 0.53 BF181 0.53 BF181 0.53 BF181 0.53 BF186 0.44 BF186 0.42 BF198 0.59 BF186 0.42 BF198 0.48 BF198 0.48 BF198 0.59 BF168 0.44 BF189 0.53 BF189 0.53 BF181 0.53 BF181 0.53 BF181 0.53 BF181 0.53 BF186 0.42 BF198 0.42 BF198 0.42 BF198 0.42 BF198 0.29 BF200 0.25 BF21B 0.42	BF222 & J         0.52           BF224 & J         0.32           BF241 ( )         0.31           BF244 ( )         0.51           BF244 ( )         0.51           BF245 ( )         0.43           BF255 ( )         0.48           BF255 ( )         0.49           BF255 ( )         0.49           BF255 ( )         0.49           BF256 ( )         0.49           BF257 ( )         0.49           BF258 ( )         0.73           BF263 ( )         0.80           BF271 ( )         0.42           BF271 ( )         0.42           BF273 ( )         0.30           BF336 ( )         0.63           BF337 ( )         0.63           BF338 ( )         0.69           BF339 ( )         0.49           BF330 ( )         0.49           BF330 ( )         0.49           BF330 ( )         0.49           BF330 ( )         0.49           BF337 ( )         0.40           BF338 ( )         0.49           BF339 ( )         0.49           BF330 ( )         0.49           BF330 ( )         0.49	BPX29         1.62           BR101         0.53           BR103         0.64           BR103         1.06           BRC4443         1.76           BRY39         0.60           BRY58         0.40           BSS27         0.92           BT106         1.50           BT109         1.98           BT119         5.18           BU105         1.80           BU105         1.85           BU105         2.93           BU206         2.58           BU206         2.58           BU206         2.58           BU206         2.58           BU207         1.38           BU208         2.76           BU209         2.58           BU200         2.50           BU208         2.76           BU209         2.50           BU209         2.76           BU206         2.58           BU207         1.38           BU208         2.76           BU407         1.38           BU77         0.40           C106P         0.40           C106P         0.40     <	MPSU05         0.66         ZTX500         0.18         2N3819         0.47           MPSU05         0.76         ZTX502         0.22         2N3820         0.72           MPSU55         1.26         ZTX504         0.28         2N3866         1.98           MPSU56         0.82         2N696         0.46         2N3905         0.20           MPSU56         0.82         2N696         0.46         2N3905         0.20           OC26         1.90         2N706A         0.33         2N4036         0.94           OC29         1.80         2N914         0.32         2N4123         0.17           OC35         1.25         2N916         0.46         2N4126         0.17           OC36         1.25         2N916         0.46         2N4126         0.17           OC36         1.25         2N918         0.49         2N4239         0.29           OC42         0.90         2N930         0.29         2N4126         0.17           OC44         0.68         2N1164         1.02         2N4229         0.32           OC72         0.65         2N1305         1.29         2N4444         1.90           OC73<
LINEAR IC's Type Price (E) BRC1330 0.93 CA810QM 2.44 CA3005 1.85 CA3012 1.45 CA3018 0.71 CA3020 1.87 CA3028 1.89 CA3028 1.89 CA3028 1.99 CA3028 1.99 CA3045 1.74 CA3068 1.74 CA3068 1.74 CA3068 1.74 CA3068 1.74 CA3068 1.90 CA3130S 1.57 FCH161 2.40 FCJ101 3.32 LM380N-14 1.65 LM1303N 1.93 LM380N-14 1.65 LM1303N 1.93 LM380N-14 1.65 LM1303P 1.82 MC1310P* 1.84 MC1312P* 1.85 MC135P* 1.42 MC135P* 2.92 MC135P* 2.30 MC145B* 1.15 MC305P* 1.40 MC145B* 1.15 MC305P* 1.40 MC145B* 1.45 MC5060* 1.18 MFC60040 1.11 MC1P* 1.10 ML231 3.57 ML232 3.57 ML232 3.57 ML232 3.57 ML232 10.35 SAS560A 2.01 SAS570 2.01 SC9503P* 1.40 SC9504P* 1.38 SL414A 1.91 SL911BA 5.95 SN72440N 2.21 SN76001N 1.67 SN76003N 2.20	Type Price (L)  SN76003N 3.32  SN76013N 2.52  SN76023N 3.02  SN76023N 3.02  SN76023N 3.32  SN76023N 3.32  SN76023N 1.40  SN76023N 1.40  SN76023N 1.20  SN76110N 1.20  SN76115N 1.62  SN76115N 1.62  SN76115N 1.63  SN76228N 1.80  SN76228N 1.80  SN76528N 1.80  SN76528N 1.80  SN76528N 1.80  SN76553N 1.85  SN76553N 1.85  SN76553N 1.85  SN76564N 1.85  SN76564N 1.85  SN76660N 0.64  SN76660N 0.64  SN76660N 0.98  TAA320 1.48  SN76660N 0.98  TAA320 2.48  TAA370A 3.18  TAA450 3.39  TAA521 1.00  TAA550 0.35  TAA550 1.39  TAA550 1.39  TAA550 1.39  TAA550 1.39  TAA550 1.39  TAA560 1.39  TAA560 2.39  TAA560 2.48  TAA570 3.18  TAA6300 3.8  TAA560 1.93  TAA560 1.93  TAA560 2.90  TAA611B 1.89  TAA621AXI 4.75  TAA630S 4.18  TAA661B 1.75	Type Price (C) TBA240A 3.98 TBA281 2.07 TBA395° 2.58 TBA281 2.07 TBA395° 2.58 TBA281 2.07 TBA395° 2.58 TBA396 2.40 TBA300 1.84 TBA300 1.84 TBA500° 2.21 TBA530P 2.24 TBA530P 2.24 TBA530P 2.28 TBA530P 2.29 TBA530P 2.29 TBA530P 2.29 TBA530P 2.29 TBA530P 2.29 TBA530P 2.29 TBA540 2.80 TBA50° 3.13 TBA570° 1.29 TBA541 4.55 TBA641 4.12 TBA641 4.12 TBA651 2.42 TBA651 2.42 TBA651 2.42 TBA651 3.18 TBA673 2.31 TBA570° 2.50 TBA910 2.50 TBA910 2.50 TBA910 2.50 TBA910 3.55 TGA280A 1.43 TGA30A 3.65 TGA280A 3.6	DIODES Type AA113 AA129 AA129 AA129 AA129 AA129 AA129 AA129 AA217 AA129 AA217 AA217 AA218 AA219 BA100 BA111 COBBA111 COB	Type	OG	VALVES Type Price (£) DY86/87 0.75 ECC81 0.78 ECC82 0.95 ECC82 0.96 ECC83 0.78 ECH81 0.83 ECH80 0.82 EF80 0.80 EF183 0.75 EF184 0.75 EF184 0.75 EH90 0.94 EL34 3.08 EV51 1.20 EY86/87 0.67 PCC84 0.61 PCC85 0.79 PCC89 0.74 PCC189 0.74 PCC189 0.74 PCF800 1.20 PCF800 1.20 PCF800 1.20 PCF801 0.74 PCT802 0.36 PCR80 1.20 PCF801 0.74 PCR802 0.37 PCF808 1.20 PCF801 0.74 PCR805 1.20 PCF806 0.87 PCF807 0.74 PCR807 0.74 PCR	RESISTORS   10 of one   50pc   100pc of any value:   50pc   50pc
CAPACITORS Metallised Paper 2n2F 1500V DC 2n2F 600V AC 3n6F 1700V DC 4n7F 1500V DC 10nF 1000V DC	24p 15nF 300	1 kV 3 kV 3 kV 3 kV 3 kV 3 kV 3 kV 3 kV 3	1.5nF 10, 22, 47, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 220pF 270, 300pF 33 V 1nF	9p 240V: 9V. 150m/ £1. 7p Quantity prices as	shaver 5, 7, 10 200, 50 4 50 each vallable.	ERGENCE 1TIOMETERS , 15, 20, 50, 100, 100, 138p each CIAL OFFER , 270, 470, all at 20p each 1£29,79	



#### **EDITOR**

John A. Reddihough

#### **ASSISTANT EDITOR**

Luke Theodossiou

#### **ART EDITOR**

Roy Palmer

### ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Roy Smith 01-261 6671

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Barbara Blake 01-261 5897

#### **COVER PHOTO**

Our thanks to Philips Video who provided our front cover photograph this month.

#### **CORRECTION**

In the line output transformer tester article last month VR2 should have been specified as 2·2kΩ in the components list and VR1 as a linear carbon preset (RS 184-322).

## TELEWISION

### **Backing and not backing winners**

As we coast through 1982 aboard the good ship Information Technology Year, one can't help wondering just where it will eventually end up. The idea of course is to focus attention on future technological needs and prospects. And quite right too. Identify areas in which there are good prospects for new products and jobs, then encourage users to use and manufacturers to manufacture. One wishes it was that simple. There have in fact been many efforts during the post-war era to identify those industries that are likely to do well and to encourage them on their way. Not, unfortunately, with any great degree of success. The UK is not alone in this respect: nor, very often, is industry all that more successful than are governments and civil service departments at identifying and backing winners.

In Roger Bunney's column this month there's a fascinating bit of history about the early days of TV in the USA. It brings out how advanced RCA then were in the TV field and some of the contributions they made. Experimental all-electronic transmissions as early as 1933, using a 240-line system, followed by an experimental service in 1936 using a 343-line system. RCA were in the forefront, with transmitters, studio equipment and of course receivers. They went on to develop the complete colour system that eventually came to be known as the NTSC system – cameras, colour tubes and the circuitry required. They also played a leading role in the development of VTRs, and more recently produced the first PIL type colour tubes and the Selectavision disc system. During the thirties RCA was a high flyer on Wall Street: great things were expected of it, and the technical achievements were there for all to see.

During the early thirties EMI in the UK were also devoting themselves to TV as the thing of the future. The outcome, as we all know, was the 405-line system that went into service in 1936 and, after a brief dual-standard trial period, was adopted as the UK's TV standard in early 1937.

Two companies that have certainly excelled themselves at various times. Just the sorts of winners to back. Yet both eventually lost their way. Having developed TV as we came to know it in the UK, you'd think that EMI would have made a killing out of producing and selling the sets for its reception. Yet EMI pulled out of this field in the mid-fifties, before the TV boom came. They were back in the forefront in the early days of colour in the UK, with justly famed cameras. But that too fizzled out. As did the famed body-scanner of the seventies. EMI are now part of Thorn. There was always more to EMI than electronics of course. Records, films, hotels and so on. Maybe that was the trouble: the board didn't always back the winners.

There are similarities with the recent history of RCA. Computers seemed to be the thing to get into, so into it they got – and burnt their fingers. The solid-state side of the business never seems to have lived up to expectations, and NBC has not been a very successful TV network. Then there was diversification, into the Hertz car hire and other fields, culminating in the purchase of a large finance company in 1979. RCA has had four chief executives in the past six years. They clearly also have problems in knowing what to back.

An even stranger company that's had periods of great success followed by a time of uncertainty is ITT. In 1959 it was a simple telephone company. Fourteen years later it had bought over 250 companies and had major interests in insurance, industrial products, food, hotels, forest products, motor components, electronic components, finance, consumer appliances and energy. Someone certainly did a lot of backing there (Harold S. Geneen, actually). What they ended up with was a lot of problems.

Now the moral of all this is not that RCA, EMI and ITT, the examples we've quoted, have done particularly badly. It's just that there are no simple ways of ensuring that winners are spotted and backed – and that this information technology business is unlikely to do any better.

Backing high technology because it is high technology can in particular be a mistake. One thinks again of that useless supersonic airliner. More mundane economic activities are sometimes a lot more successful. Retailing for example. Marks and Spencer manage to increase sales and profits nearly every year, while in the consumer electronics field Thorn have done better out of their retail and rental activities than out of manufacturing. The moral here is difficult to see however – other than to leave manufacturing to the Japanese who appear to be so good at it.

It's interesting that the Japanese do very often manage to back winners. They also organise their industries along rather different lines from other countries. Most major Japanese firms are conglomerates, but the various activities are more closely linked. A finance house will be involved, so that funds are available on favourable terms. Then there are "controlled competition" and the activities of the Ministry of International Trade and Industry. It seems to work, but it's hard to see how anything quite like this could work in the UK's rather different industrial and social conditions.

**TELEVISION JUNE 1982** 

# Routine TV Receiver Tests: GEC Hybrid Colour Receivers

Part 1 S. Simon

THERE are still quite a lot of the single-standard hybrid GEC colour sets around: they can be confusing when first encountered, and the aim of the following notes is to clarify the points to be considered when servicing attention is required.

#### Fuse Blowing

As in most of the older colour sets, the tube's heaters are fed from a winding on the mains transformer. Thus if power is being supplied to the set and the mains fuse FS1 (3A) is intact, the chances are that the tube's heaters will be glowing. If not, first ensure that power is present as it's quite likely that the 3A fuse has blown. The mains supply (live) is taken direct to the fuseholder, which you'll find floating around somewhere under the control panel: it's a car type bayonet holder.

If the fuse has failed, examine its appearance. If it's severely blackened, it's likely that the plug fuse has also been dealt a mortal blow, so this should also be checked. The mains filter capacitors C61/2 are likely suspects in this event – they are located behind the on/off switch and are  $0.1\mu F$  types rated at 1kV. As a result of this high voltage rating they don't fail often, but once in a while they do decide to short and you find a blackened fuse. Another possibility is that the BY127 mains rectifier (D51), under the right side section, has gone short-circuit.

If the fuse has failed but is not blackened the fault is more likely to be found in the line output stage, where the boost reservoir capacitor C523  $(0.47\mu\text{F}, 1\text{kV})$  is liable to go short-circuit. This is the large blue-white capacitor on the timebase board to the left of the right side power unit, i.e. it lives on the same board as the PCF802, PL508, ECC82 etc. The easy way to check this is to connect the ohmmeter across its ends: a very low reading is sufficient cause to disconnect one end of the capacitor to check it on its own. If the capacitor is not at fault, look around for a damaged high-voltage disc capacitor associated with the line output transformer – the usual suspect is the fifth harmonic tuning capacitor C53 (300pF, 8kV).

If a PY500 is not fitted, check the BY147P efficiency diode next to the PL509 line output valve. If a PY500 is fitted, check this (of course). We are so used to seeing a PY500 next to the PL509 that it comes as a bit of a shock not to find one there in some of the earlier sets in this series.

It's also quite common in these sets to find a burnt patch on the timebase panel near the height control: this could well be an indication as to where the cause of the fuse blowing lies. The height control's feed resistor R526 (560k $\Omega$ ) often decomposes, rapidly losing value. The associated components are also suspect in this event – the VDR (VDR500, type E298CD/A258) and the decoupling capacitor C519 (0·01 $\mu$ F), though the latter is not so often at fault. The panel suffers as a result of R526

becoming very hot, and a patch-up job to repair the damaged tracks is often necessary together with cutting away the affected part of the panel. Slightly messy this, but not too much so. The replacement resistor must be rated at 2W in order to avoid a repetition. We're running ahead of ourselves a bit here however, since the symptom when these components start to play up is quite likely to be reduced height rather than a blown mains fuse.

A final note on the mains fuse being blown. A suspect that may not be too obvious is the audio output valve's screen grid decoupling capacitor C403 ( $4\mu$ F) which lives on the centre output panel along with the PCL84s etc.

#### **Missing Supplies**

If the set is apparently dead but the tube's heaters are glowing we know that the mains supply is intact: if the valve heaters are not glowing the series heater circuit is broken. This would normally suggest either an opencircuit dropper resistor or an open-circuit valve heater. In. these sets the latter could well be the case, but there's a common defect that rarely occurs in other chassis. The heater circuit thermistor (TH501/2) is a relatively strange beast that fulfills a dual role - in addition to acting as the heater circuit surge limiter there's a small end section (TH502) that shunts the degaussing coils. The problem with this device is that it parts company with its leadouts, as a result of which the heater circuit becomes opencircuit. It's situated on the front end of the timebase panel. If this item is intact one moves on to the valve heaters, starting with the PY500 if one is fitted and then going on to the PL509, PL508 etc. as necessary. Note that deterioration of TH501/2 can affect the picture.

If the heaters are all glowing but the set is otherwise dead one assumes that the h.t. is missing. This can just happen or may be the result of another fault. The drill is first to confirm the presence of the full mains a.c. at the rearmost tag of the top right dropper resistor. If there is full a.c. here it should also be present at the next tag since the  $6\Omega$  surge limiter resistor R62 is the only thing in between. If this is open-circuit there will be no h.t. of course.

If both these tags have a.c., proceed to the other tags. These should carry the d.c. output from the BY127 h.t. rectifier. If there's no h.t. at these tags it's likely that the thermistor (TH50, VA1104) in series with the rectifier is open-circuit: it may be found underneath the power section in a state of distress, i.e. with one leg off the body or the body off both legs.

#### **Smoothing Circuits**

If all the appropriate tags on the dropper have d.c. on them there should be other signs of life in the set. There are various h.t. filtering/dropping resistors hung on the

**TELEVISION JUNE 1982** 

main multi-unit reservoir/smoothing electrolytic can C65-9 which is round at the front of the power unit. In fact little happens in this neck of the woods as a rule until the electrolytics start to dry up, producing an undulating picture where the sides slowly curve in and out and the bottom rises and falls with the 50Hz ripple. Poor earthing can cause similar symptoms, and this can sometimes be a tedious business to clear. The presence of a hum bar on the other hand should direct attention to the l.t. supply reservoir/smoothing electrolytic block C58/9.

#### The Line Timebase

Whilst the PL509 and PY500 line output stage valves are suspect in the event of a narrow picture, attention should be directed first to the width control itself (P506, labelled set e.h.t.). This is in the centre of the timebase panel and often develops a dud spot, as an attempt at adjustment will prove. It's not sufficient to reset the control however as this will lead to further complication. Replace it and rest easy. R540 and R539 might also need to be checked.

Some care must be used in replacing items on the panels due to the use of double-sided print. Merely applying the iron underneath and pulling the item off the print can result in an inch or two of the top side print also coming away, which can be very annoying. Apply the iron to the top side and remove any excess solder with desoldering braid or a vacuum pump.

The red button cut-out is on the lower right side and is in series with the PL509's cathode. In the event of a no e.h.t. fault, pressing the button will often restore full working – unless a fault is causing the PL509 to draw excessive current. If there's lack of drive (there should be about -60V at the PL509's control grid), try a new PCF802, check for charred resistors in this stage and suspect the polystyrene capacitors C507, C509 and C512.

In the event of weak line sync/pulling, check R500/501 ( $56k\Omega$  and  $33k\Omega$  respectively) which tend to overheat and change value. They are in the sync separator transistor's collector circuit, but whereas the transistor itself is on the i.f. panel its collector circuit components are on the timebase panel. Check the line sync discriminator diodes D500a/b in the event of incorrect line frequency, and C508 ( $4\mu$ F) in the line oscillator's h.t. feed circuit if there are sudden changes of line frequency.

Finally in and around the line timbebase, if the focus is poor check the value of R67 (10M $\Omega$ ) which is in series with the focus control, while if the picture is dim due to lack of voltage for the tube's first anodes check whether R529 (100k $\Omega$ ) has gone high-resistance. Lack of brightness can be due to a more subtle fault however. If the PL509's cathode decoupler C529 (200 $\mu$ F) dries up, the beam limiter comes into operation. The offending electrolytic is on the timebase panel.

#### The Output Panel

A dark picture is usually the sign of a failing PL802 luminance output valve on the output panel however, while a fault in the supply to this valve will often result in either no picture at all or an excessively bright raster. In either case voltage readings taken at the tube base will reveal what's going on before you need delve underneath.

The output panel carries the three PCL84 colour-difference output/clamp valves and the PCL86 audio

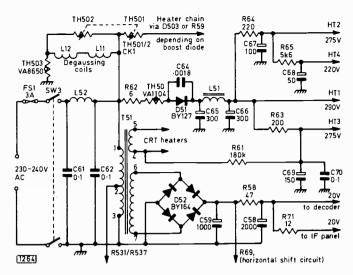


Fig. 1: Power supply circuit. Where a PY500A boost diode is used the heater chain is fed via R59 (130 $\Omega$ ) which is part of the mains dropper: where a solid-state (BY147P) boost diode is used the heater chain is fed via a BY127 diode dropper (D503). In the event of field collapse check R65 which feeds the PL508 field output valve's screen grid.

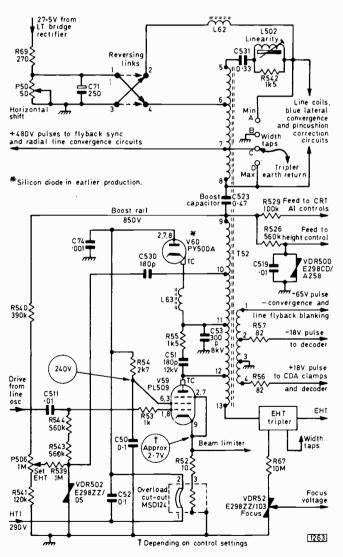


Fig. 2: Line output stage circuit. In earlier sets the boost rectifier was a BY147P silicon diode. Note that the line output valve's cathode decoupling electrolytic C529 is mounted on the timebase board. Shorted turns on the transductor (T701) in the line scan circuit will damp the line output stage (also check R704/5/C702 if necessary).

output valve in addition to the PL802. Most colour problems originate on this panel, which is just as well since the decoder is not the easiest to work on. Lack of one primary colour should lead to a check of the operating conditions of the PCL84 valves - very often taking voltage readings and comparing these with the others will reveal the source of the trouble. Note that the three PCL84s have a common screen grid feed resistor R416 (18k $\Omega$ ), so if this burns out there will be a monochrome display.

Before replacing R416, check whether its decoupling electrolytic C423 (4 $\mu$ F) is leaky or short-circuit.

The set's main frame is secured at the rear by two 4BA bolts. When these are removed, with their angle clips, the main frame can be swung up and locked on the rear plastic members to enable work to be carried out on the underside. To withdraw the main frame to gain access to the smoothers etc., remove the screws from the swing arms at either side.

## Substitutes for the 12HG7

Eugene Trundle

BANG and Olufsen hybrid colour sets are getting a bit long in the tooth now. There are still many about however, and with their beautiful cabinets and good sound and picture they are worth keeping going until the c.r.t. and the expensive line output transformers wear out. The sets concerned are the 90° 3000 (don't confuse it with the much newer solid-state 3000!), 2600 and 3200 (chassis types 3606/3618/3619), and the 110° 3400 (types 3232-3235). They were described in detail in the March/April/May 1977 issues (90° chassis) and the July/August/September 1980 issues (110° chassis).

It's some years now since these sets went out of production, and whilst most spares continue to be available the RCA 12HG7 luminance output pentode is now obsolete. The alternative type 12GN7A will work in the 90° models, but you're unlikely to trip over many of these in the High Street either! Fortunately it's not difficult to modify the sets to use the more common PL802 luminance output pentode. Before delving into this however let's describe the sorts of faults that a defective 12HG7

In the 90° chassis, a low-emission 12HG7 will produce a flat, under contrasted picture. More subtle is the effect when the valve develops intermittent internal leakage: the screen momentarily flashes very brightly (sometimes for less than the 20msec field period, giving rise to horizontal bands of black or white), with much clicking and rustling from the sorely overloaded e.h.t. generator. This is a most intermittent and misleading symptom, and disappears like magic when a new luminance output valve is fitted.

The same problems arise with the 110° chassis, but in this case there's a circuit quirk that's rather reminiscent of certain Philips sets. The valve's heater is fed from a stabilised 32V rail, and forms part of the series resistance (see Fig. 1) feeding a 12V zener diode which in turn supplies the vision i.f. and a.g.c. circuits and also the u.h.f. tuner. Thus an open-circuit heater will result in the loss of the raster and sound. Conversely, incorrect conditions on the 32V or 12V lines, due for example to a leaky 12V zener diode or a mis-set 32V regulator, will wind the liminance

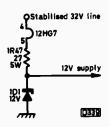


Fig. 1: A rather unusual circuit feature in the Beovision 110° hybrid colour chassis - the heater of the 12HG7 luminance output pentode is fed from the 32V stabilised supply and in turn forms part of the resistance, with 1R47, providing the 12V supply for the smallsignal stages.

output pentode's cathode temperature up or down, with great effect on the contrast and brightness.

#### Modifications

Once you've established that the 12HG7 is faulty, the circuit can be modified to enable a PL802 to be used. Fortunately the pin connections of the two valves are mostly the same (see note at end), the changes required being confined to the heater circuit. The modification with the 110° chassis is simple. Since the PL802's heater resistance is higher, all that's necessary is to replace 1R47 (see Fig. 1) with a  $12\Omega$ , 3W wire-wound resistor. Note that there is no connection to pin 6 in this chassis. In the 90° chassis the heater is fed from a winding on the mains transformer - this is not clearly shown on the circuit diagram in the manual. So the circuit has to be modified to enable the PL802's heater to be included in the main series heater chain. To do this, remove and discard the brown lead connected to pins 4 and 5 of the valveholder, then cut the print connecting pins 4 and 5 and the print to pin 6. Locate and disconnect the brown wire feeding pin 4 of the PL84 audio output pentode and take it to pin 4 of the PL802 instead. Finally wire pin 5 of the PL802 to pin 4 of the PL84. It will not normally be necessary to adjust the heater current flowing in the series heater chain - it's usually rather high anyway, and no ill effects will arise from including the additional resistance of the PL802's heater in the circuit.

Although we've never tried it, we can see no reason why the readily available solid-state substitutes (PL802S and PL802/T) should not work satisfactorily in these B and O sets. With these devices the heater energy is wasted by the inclusion of a resistor in place of the heater. It's tempting therefore to modify the module or the set to remove this source of heat and energy waste. In the 110° chassis you will have to make such a modification anyway, to maintain the critical link between the 32V and 12V lines. In the 90° sets the solid-state PL802 should run cold and work well without any receiver modification other than cutting the print to pin 6.

This latter point brings us to the single difference between the PL802's pin connections and those of the 12HG7. In the 12HG7 there are three heater pins, 4, 5 and 6, the latter being a centre tap. In the PL802 pin 6 is connected internally to pin 8 (the screen grid). So should you try this substitution in any other chassis using a 12HG7 (we don't know of any that were sold in the UK), make sure that you isolate pin 6.



## **Interested in Television Servicing?** Try a ZED Pack. Effect Repairs at Minimum Cost.

Zı	300 mixed \frac{1}{2} and \frac{1}{2} ture resistors	watt and minia	£1.95	<b>Z20</b>		orted switches incl				TO3 Mounting kits (BUTO220 Mounting kits (		
<b>Z</b> 2	150 mixed 1 and 2	watt resistors	£1.95			itton, Slide, Multip ire etc. Fantastic \		£1,20		TO126 Mounting kits (		
<b>Z</b> 3	300 mixed capacit	ors, most types		Z21		sorted Silver Mica		£2.20			12 for (	60p
	amazing value		£3.95	Z22		ed TV convergence	•	£1.00	Z47	Pack of each Mounting	kit. All	
<b>Z4</b>	100 mixed electrol		£2.20	Z23		orted TV Knobs in				include insulators and v		1.50
Z5	100 mixed Polysty		1220		Push B	utton, Aluminium	and		Z48	3a 1000v Diodes (IN54		
<b>Z</b> 6	300 mixed Printed Components	Circun	£1.95		Contro			£1.20	740	Danishad Alexaniation De	8 for £1	.00
<b>Z</b> 7	300 mixed Printed	Circuit	21.70	Z24		orted Valve bases			Z49	Brushed Aluminium Pu Knobs, 15mm long × 1		- 1
	resistors	,	£1.45	706		HT, etc.		£1.00 £1.00		Fit standard 3+mm squ		
<b>Z8</b>	100 mixed High W	attage Resistor	s,	Z25 Z26		rk Gaps orted Sync Diode :	Blocke	£1.00		Tit stations of Junit ada	10 for £1	i.00
1.4	wirewounds etc.		£2.95	Z27		orted IC Sockets	DIOCKS	£1.00	Z50	Chrome finish 10mm ×	10mm Diam	
<b>Z9</b>	100 mixed Miniati	ure Ceramic and		Z28		eral Purpose Gern	nanium			as above	10 for £1	1.00
	Plate caps	. 4! 4	£1.50		Diodes			£1.00	Z51	Aluminium Finish. Star		
Z10	25 Assorted Poter 25 Assorted Prese		£1.50	Z29	20 Ass	orted Miniature Ta	ıntalum			Slider Knobs. (Decca)	10 for £1	1,00
Z11 Z12	20 Assorted VDR		21.00			tors. Superb Buy a	ıt	£1.20	<b>Z52</b>	Decca "Bradford" Con		1
212	Thermistors	. o uno	£1.20	Z30		iature Terry clips,			<b>Z53</b>	Black and Chrome. 4" Tuner P/B Knobs, Black		
Z13	1 lb Mixed Hardw	are, Nuts, Bolts				r small Tools etc.		£1.00	Los	Fit most small Diam Sl		"
	Selftappers, "P" c		£1.20	Z31		Tube Bases		£1.00 £1.00		ITT, THORN, GEC et		1.00
Z14	100 mixed New as			Z32 Z33		37/DY87 EHT bas 3 Battery Connec		£1.00	Z54	Spun Aluminium Contr		
	transistors, all full			Z34		iature "Press to M		21100		‡" Shaft, suitable for m		
	PBC108, BC148,					es, Red Knob		£1.00		with recessed spindles	8 for £1	
	BC121L, BC238,			<b>Z</b> 35		Min S.P.C.O. Slid	le		Z55	14 Pin DIL I.C. Socket		
(714A)	Lots of similar typ 200 Transistors as		Y £4.95		Switch			£1.00	Z56	16 Pin Quil I.C. Socket		1.00
(ZI4A)	including power ty		_	<b>Z36</b>		D.P.C.O. Slide S		£1.00	<b>Z57</b>	16 Pin DIL TO QUIL	1.C. 10 for £1	ایما
	2N3055, AC128,		£9.95	Z37		dard 2 Pole 3 Pos	Switches	£1.00	Z58	22 Pin DIL I.C. Socket		
Z15	100 Mixed Diodes			Z38		11 Batt Holders	4 50	r £1.00	Z59	B9A Valve Bases P.C.		
	Zener, Power, Bri			Z39		Flat type) : Jack Sockets, swi		f £1.00	Z60	0.47Ω + Watt Emitter		
	Germanium, Silico	on etc. Ali full		£39		ed Type		₹1.00		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	40 for £1	1.00
	spec.		£4.95	Z40		niature Reed Swite		£2.30	<b>Z61</b>	Chassis Coax. Socket	6 for £1	
Z16	20 IN4148 Gen P		£1.00	Z41		bminiature Reed S		£4.20	<b>Z62</b>	Chassis 5 Pin Din Soci		
Z17 Z18	20 IN4003/10D2 20 Assorted Zene		£1.00	Z42		iature Reed Switch		£1.00	Z63	Chassis Din Speaker S		
210	1 watt and 400 m		£1.50	Z43	12 Sub	miniature Reed Sv	vitches	£1.00	<b>Z64</b>	‡" Jack Socket enclose Contact	u. SPING SWIIG 6 for £1	
E	ECTROLYTIC		TANTAL			ZENER DI		_	<b>Z65</b>	S0239 C.B. Chassis So		
1µf 63v	20 for	ct no 0.15µf 4		12 for £		0v7, 2v7, 4v3, 4v7, 5		/8,	200	DOLOY C.D. CHRISTIS DO	5 for £2	
1μf 350v	10 for	£1.00 0.22µ11		12 for £ 12 for £		7v5, 27v, 30v. ALL 4 10 of one value	oomw.	80p	<b>Z</b> 66	3.5mm Metal Jack Pluj	g 6 for £	1.00
2.2µf 63		21.00 0.47.164		12 for £		10 of each		£6.60		MICCELL ANEC	M IC	
4.7µf 63։ 4µf 350v		FINA U.DOMIA		12 for £		1.3 watt. 12v. 13v, 18		c1 00	Line output tra	MISCELLANEO	£4.25 each, 3 for 1	10.00
10μf 400		£1.00 2.2µf 40 3.3µf 16		12 for £ 12 for £		10 of one value 10 of each		£1.00 £2.50	1TT VC 200 4P and Philips sets	B Transistor Tuner, Suitable fo	or some Pye	5 each
22μf 16v		21.00 12 of ear			6.00	DIOD	ES '			d Tuners, 5 button type	£3.00 each, 5 for 2	£12.50
100µf 25 160µf 25		£1.50 Pack of	20 Assorted,	_		DIOD 25 × IN4002 10 × SKE 4E2/06		£ 1.00	Decca Bradfor	d Triplers or UHF out Video in. Ch. 36.	0.63	0 each
330µf 25	v 10 for	£1.00 Our selec			1.20	10 × SKE 4F2/06 (600v 2a fast switchi		£1.00	2}"×2"×1" co	mplete with 9 foot coaxial lead a	nd plug.	
400µf 40		* 1.00	ECIAL OI orted Polyeste			12 × BY127	,	£1.00	With connection	n data oards. All new but incomplete. I	£3.00 each, 2 for fundreds of	£5.00
470µf 25 470µf 35			C296's and of			10 × BA158 (600v 4	00ma) : 8 for :	£1.00	useful compone	ents. C.M.O.S. IC's, transistors,	diodes, sockets,	
1000µf 1		£1.00 160v-40				IN5402 3a 200v BY142 3a 1,750v	5 for		GEC Hybrid 2	ack of five assorted boards 040 series Focus Assembly with	lead and	£2.50
1000µf 2			orted Mullard c imperfects et			6A. 100V. Bridge Re	cifier.		VDR rod		£2.00 each, 3 for	
1000µf 3	5v 6 for All others are Radial.		lard Miniature			Very small. 80	p ea. 3 for	£2.00'		anel for above. Brand new leads insistor Rotary Tuner with AE,		0 each
ANIAL 7			ytics Cosmetic	imperfect		L.C.	8 6 for	£5.00	leads	•	£ 1.95 each, 3 for	25.00
	CAN TYPES	etc.	OF EACH		2.00 5.00	MC1327P £1.00	6 for	£5.00	Bush CTV 25 C TU25 3QK	Quadrupler type Q25B equivaler	t to ITT £3.00 each, 2 for	£5.00
100+20			RANSIST			TBA810P £1.00		£5.00	PYE 697 Line	and power Panel, damaged with	some	i
2000µf ! 1000µf !			BC149, BC15			555 Timer 30p		£1.00	Grundig UHF/	issing but ideal for spares VHF Varicap Tuner for 1500 C	£2.20 each, 3 for B, 3010 GB	
2,200µf	40v	60p BF495,	PBC 108, BF3			3mm Crystal Clear,		/-	_	Anode cap (CTV) suitable for	£12.50 each, 3 for #	£30.00
2,200µf		70p 12 of on 50p 12 of eac			1.00 6.00	Red, Green, Yellow.			sets 1m long	•	60p each, 3 for	
3,500µf 220uf 40	35v Ov ITT/RBM	50p 12 of eac £1.00 2N3055		60p c		10 of one colour 10 of each		£1.00 £2.50	EHT Cable Anti Corona C		er metre, 10 metres 3 for	£2.50 £1.00
10,000µ	f 35v 2∱"×1≩" with	BD181		50p c	each	TIL209 3mm Red	12 for		4.433 Mhz CT	V Crystals	£ 1.00 each, 3 for	£2.50
fixing stu	id and nut. £1.006 for	£5.00 BD131 BD132		4 for £ 4 for £		5mm Red	10 for			Leads, 7ft with fig 8 plug filters, ceramic 3 pin "TAIYO"	60p each, 3 for type 50p each, 3 for	
	THYRISTOR		VERGEN			Red Triangle Green Rectangle		£1.00 £1.00	10.7 MHz Cera	amic Filters "Vernitron" FM4	50p each, 3 for	90.13 r
SS106 (I	BT106) 65	p each 5Ω, 10s	$\Omega$ , $20\Omega$ , $30\Omega$	, 50Ω, 10	0Ω,	Infra Red, LED Tra			PYE CT200 Co	ontrol Knobs letal Coax Plug. Grub screw	8 for	r£1.00
	50, 10 for £4.50		K. 8 of one ty	pe £1.00.	8 of	Hi-Power. 50p	each. 3 for	£1.00	fixing	5	for £1.00, 100 for i	£12.50
		each typ	e £6.00.						American plug	Leads. 2m long, figure 8 skt. to 1	60p each, 3 for	
	PECIAL OFFER				·	DAREC			3.5mm Jack Pl	ug on 2m of screened lead mote Controls. Contains 22k th	5 for	90.12 r
	t with Instructions, 1		"3500" Transdu		JKN SI	PARES	for £3.00		on 2m of screen	mote Controls, Contains 22k th ned lead with 3.5mm plug	2 for	r£1.00
	olin Board, 1 Nylor Fray, Set of 3 Etch	Pone	"3500" Focus A	ssembly wit			£1.50		Mains Neons	• -	10 for	00.13 r
Tweeze	rs, Abrasive Cle	eaner,	"8500" Focus A "8500" .0022 20	ssembly. Re 200v Line C	otary type		for £4.00 for £1,00		9/16" × 1\frac{1}{4}" 1-	Motors. Regulated, variable. 6V	60p each, 3 for	£1,50
Therm	ometer, 11b	Femic	"1590/91" Port	able metal b	oost Diode	(W11) 5	for £1.00		2k2 Screenfeed	Resistors.	-	r £1.00
Chlorid	le. ONLY £5.95.		"1500" Bias Ca "1500" Jellypot			20	for £1.50 £3.50		White ceramic, Phillips G8 Tra	9 watt. with fusible link. insductor.	£1.20 each. 3 for	
	EHT DIODES		"900/950" 3 stie	ck triplers			for £2.50		Mullard LP117	73, 10 watt.	£3.50 each. 2 for	. 25.00
	all. 20kV 2.5ma. 30ma	a peak	"1600" Dropper "950" Can. 100			, 3	for £1.50 £1.00		E.H.T. Dischar	ate with circuit diagram. age probe, with heavily insulated		1
1 7 51 7 5111	50p ea. 3 for									d and chassis connector.	60p each. 3 for	£1.50
{		OF	PATRI			PONIC		MD	ANEN	ITC		

GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
Dept. TV, The Warehouse, Speedwell Street, London S.E.8.

Please quote ZED code where shown. Send cheque\* or Postal Order. Add 60p P&P and 15% VAT.

\*Schools etc. SEND OFFICIAL ORDER. Allow up to 28 days for delivery.

ZED PACKS now available for CALLERS at 50 Deptford Broadway, London, S.E.8.

Send Large S.A.E. for list of Quantity, Prices and Clearance Lines etc.

## Ready for Channel 4?

#### Pat Hawker

NOVEMBER 1982 will see the start of the Channel Four service in England and Scotland and Sianel 4 Cymru in Wales. It's interesting that this represents the first occasion on which a new TV service has been launched in the UK for an audience that already has sets and aerials suitable for its reception. When the BBC-1 transmissions started from Alexandra Palace in 1936 there were only some 300 sets in existence; when ITV started in 1955 Band III aerials and tuners were required; while BBC-2 in 1964 was initially for the few who had acquired the early dual-standard 405/625-line sets and Band IV/V aerials.

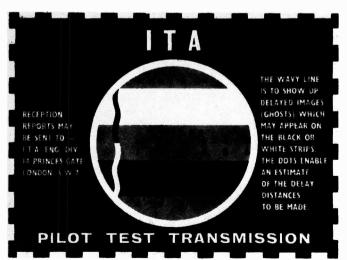
It might seem therefore that the coming of C4/S4C, the first new national TV services for 18 years, will be something of a non-event for the trade, service engineers and aerial riggers. In practice this will not always be so, and it's as well that all concerned with TV should be fully informed about what's planned, what will need to be done and when, and the sorts of problems that may arise.

#### Getting the New Service Started

The public already knows, or soon will, that C4/S4C will start in all 14 ITV regions next November. What may not be fully appreciated however is that all viewers will not be able to receive the new programmes immediately – some will have to wait several years before C4 is available along with the existing ITV-BBC services.

Under government direction, priority is being given to the Welsh S4C network. All six main high-power stations in the Principality (Wenvoe, Llanddona, Carmel, Presely, Blaen-Plwyf and Moel-y-Parc) will be ready before the launch, and the additional transposers required will be installed in about 100 low-power relays. S4C coverage will thus come near to matching that of HTV Wales from the start.

The position with C4 is rather different. About 25 main stations, at least one in each ITV region and covering over 80 per cent of the population, will be ready. But a further 20 main stations will remain to be commissioned during



Remember this one from the early days of Band III?

1983 and 1984 – starting with Craigkelly and Bluebell Hill and ending with Bressay in the Shetlands towards the end of 1984. Equally important is the fact that to start with there will be virtually no local low-power relay stations (except Whitehaven) in operation outside Wales. The IBA have not yet published a timetable for the opening of C4 stations after November 1982 – but with hundreds of low-power relays to be equipped this is clearly going to take a number of years.

The transmitters that are due to be ready in November can be discovered from the latest edition of the IBA's "Transmitting Stations - A Pocket Guide", which is available on request from the IBA Engineering Information Service, Crawley Court, Winchester, Hants. SO21 2QA (telephone 0962 822444).

A number of C4/S4C transmitters have already been installed and engineering test transmissions have taken place. These are at various power levels etc. and are not wholly suitable for reception checks (though they do enable tuners to be set to the right channel). The plan is for the transmitters that will be ready on the launch date to radiate trade test transmissions from about August to the opening – mostly in the form of the IBA test card. This will allow sets to be tuned, aerials to be checked, etc.

#### Aerials

All C4/S4C transmitters will be co-sited with the existing BBC-ITV stations and will have similar effective radiated powers. The channels have been allocated since the original stations were built, so the aerial groups for C4/S4C are exactly the same as those recommended by the broadcast authorities for ITV, BBC-1 and BBC-2 reception. There are no exceptions. This does not however mean that no work at all will be needed to get good reception of all four channels. This is likely to be particularly so in areas subject to standing waves due to reflections (areas where ghosts are a problem). In such areas critical aerial realignment may prove necessary to provide equally good (or equally fair) reception on all four channels.

There could also be problems in areas where the channel groups are "non-standard" and the C4 channel is the odd man out. Although the broadcast authorities have always recommended the use of group E or wideband aerials in such areas, it seems that many group B aerials have been installed in order to get extra gain on the other three channels. Areas where this could be a problem include Bluebell Hill (Kent) and Hannington (Hants), and the areas served by the Llanelli and Teignmouth relays. Many viewers in these areas may find it necessary to install new wideband aerials, particularly since a group B aerial used at the top of Band V will not only provide very little gain but will also have greatly changed directional characteristics.

It's also quite likely that when installation engineers check on reception of the new C4 transmissions they'll find that the original array, maybe well over ten years old, will have deteriorated, giving far from perfect pictures on all channels. The ingress of moisture in coaxial cables can also greatly attenuate signals.

#### The ETP1 Pattern

The new IBA electronic test pattern (ETP1), about which the editorial in the February issue was far from complimentary, has now come into general use through-

out the ITV network. It will also be used for C4/S4C. Whilst one can readily appreciate that service engineers and others regret the absence of a circle and squares as a means of checking picture geometry and linearity, it must be pointed out that the broadcast authorities no longer regard test patterns as an expensive (to them) substitute for a pattern generator. The IBA took care to consult fully with the various trade associations (BREMA, RETRA, NFAC – now CAI – and NTRA) during the development of the equipment, which is located at the unattended "programme injection points" throughout the network and in addition generates "apology captions" (under the control of the four IBA Regional Operations Centres).

The pattern was evolved with the needs of aerial and

installation engineers particularly in mind, the "white needle pulse" providing an effective method of checking short-term echoes that can also affect teletext reception. Other features of the pattern include a crosshatch for convergence checks; a grey scale; gratings (1.5, 2.5, 3.5, 4 and 4.5MHz) for bandwidth/resolution checks; 150kHz squarewaves for checking transient response; a black rectangle within a white rectangle for low-frequency response; and so on. A full colour reproduction of the ETP1 test pattern together with information on its use is provided in the IBA's leaflet EIS120. This is available on request from the Engineering Information Service at the address previously given, and we do urge readers of *Television* to find out how to make optimum use of the pattern before condemning it out of hand!

## VCR Servicing

Part 9 Mike Phelan

LAST month we talked about the parts of the f.m. video circuit on the pre-rec board. On some later JVC/Ferguson machines, for example the 3V29 and 3V30, there's no separate pre-rec board, these parts of the circuit being on the combined luminance-chroma-audio (YCA) board. The combined f.m. test point is above deck however on what the makers call the "deck terminal board". It's important to know where the f.m. test point is: as we've seen, it is very useful when diagnosing various types of fault.

Now to the remainder of the f.m. signal circuitry. The record and playback portions are usually entirely separate, so we'll deal with playback first.

#### Faults on Playback

Complete loss of playback video is about the most common thing to find (we assume that a check has been made with a known good tape of course). First check whether the monitor's screen is a nice clean blank, or whether a certain amount of noise is present. If the latter situation is found, the fault will be in or before the f.m. demodulator — which is either working to demodulate noise or making it! It is far quicker to look for the cause of these faults with a scope rather than relying on voltage measurements — except maybe in the event of missing supplies to the various i.c.s due to the small feed chokes going open-circuit.

Apart from complete loss of signal, faults in the f.m. circuits give rise to various strange effects such as inversion of whites. This takes the form of black streaks following a vertical white edge, and looks as if someone has dipped the edge in a bowl of black spaghetti!

This effect is caused by the f.m. that reaches the demodulator being of excessive amplitude or containing amplitude modulation, and the causes are legion. Assuming that the fault is on playback, the heads could be worn (causing excessive noise in the f.m. signal), the playback f.m. level could be low or high, or the limiter circuit could be maladjusted or faulty.

Fortunately, faults in this part of the circuit are rare. On VHS machines there are up to three adjustments – two

limiter controls and a carrier balance control in the f.m. demodulator circuit (refer back to Fig. 25 in Part 4). The "limiter balance 1" potentiometer is best adjusted visually for minimum "spaghetti" – misadjusting the tracking control will help. The other two controls must be adjusted as per the manual, using a scope. Disturb these settings only as a last resort.

#### Failure to Record

If the machine works perfectly well with a prerecorded tape but won't record video, a scope check with the machine recording is again the quickest way of finding the cause of the fault.

If there is no luminance signal at the f.m. modulator but an E-to-E picture is displayed on the monitor, the tuner, i.f. strip and some of the luminance circuit are working—the signal is being lost around the stages which prepare it for modulation, i.e. the white and dark clip and preemphasis circuits (see Fig. 21, Part 3). Any recordings made will show little or no noise on a blank raster.

If the f.m. carrier is not being generated, or is being lost before it arrives at the record current amplifier, there will be excessive noise on the raster on replay.

Beware of falling into a common trap whilst carrying out these checks: it's easy to be misled by finding f.m. coming out of the modulator and assuming that everything must therefore be o.k. – the modulator will still produce a carrier if no luminance signal is going into it. If this is the case the carrier will be unmodulated and thus constant in frequency.

With a good scope the carrier waveform can be expanded to show individual cycles. If the carrier is unmodulated, the waveform can be locked on the scope (see Fig. 39). If it contains modulation however the display will be slightly unstable (see Fig. 40). Note that only early machines using discrete Kalitron type modulators with a tuned circuit give an ideal sinewave — later i.c. types produce some very strange waveforms indeed! This does not affect performance, as the carrier and its harmonics are well filtered out on playback.

There can be several adjustments in the record f.m.

**TELEVISION JUNE 1982** 

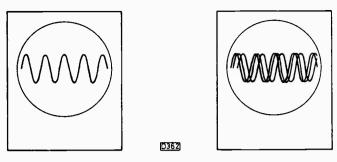


Fig. 39 (left): Unmodulated carrier – note that only some machines will show an ideal sinewave as shown here.

Fig. 40 (right): Unstable display produced by a modulated carrier.

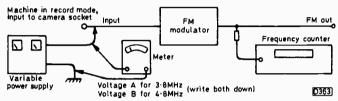


Fig. 41: Method of finding the voltages that give 3-8MHz and 4-8MHz from an f.m. modulator.

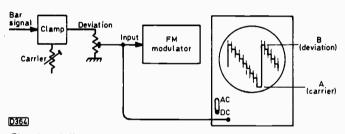


Fig. 42: Adjusting the carrier and deviation controls.

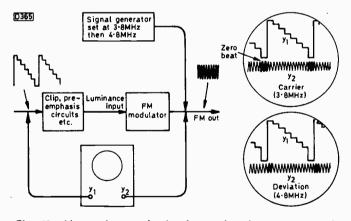


Fig. 43: Alternative method using a signal generator and a double-beam scope.

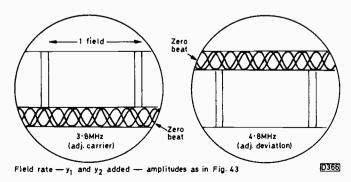


Fig. 44: Displays with the scope connected as in Fig. 43.

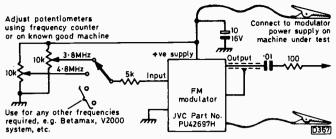


Fig. 45: Simple spot-frequency generator.

section. The white and dark clips are usually adjustable, and should be set up as per the manual to give the required degree of clipping of the overshoots produced by pre-emphasis. A colour bar or grey-scale wedge signal is preferable for this purpose. Maladjustment shows up as fine patterning, especially following edges, or as clipping of peak whites or sync pulses.

The most important adjustments, which should not be touched without the correct equipment, are those that determine the modulator's output frequencies. On the basic VHS machine there are two. One, labelled "carrier", is adjusted to set the d.c. level of the sync-tip clamped luminance signal so that the sync tips produce an output at 3-8MHz from the modulator. The other one, labelled "deviation", varies the amplitude of the luminance signal and is set so that peak white produces an f.m. carrier at 4-8MHz.

Simple, isn't it? Not quite as simple as it might appear however. We need a frequency counter and a good scope at least. Unfortunately, signals which consist of pure sync or pure peak white are not easy to come by. So we have a choice of two basic methods.

The first is shown in Figs. 41 and 42. With no signal, find the two voltages that give 3.8 and 4.8MHz, then with a scope on d.c. adjust the carrier control so that the synctips sit on voltage A and the deviation control so that peak white is at voltage B. It's necessary to turn the white and dark clips off for this.

The second method uses a signal generator to beat with the f.m. carrier and a double-beam scope – which of course you acquired before putting trimming tool to preset. See Figs. 43 and 44. If the scope has an add facility, display one field: if not, one line as shown. Adjust the carrier control for zero beat between 3.8MHz and the sync pulse part of the f.m. and the deviation control for the same, i.e. zero beat between 4.8MHz and peak white.

If we built a spot-frequency generator giving 3.8 and 4.8MHz we could dispense with the frequency counter once we'd calibrated the generator. So Fig. 45 shows how to do this using for convenience the f.m. modulator from one of these machines. Variations in the supply voltage will affect the frequency slightly, but we're not that critical. To make the point, on the Toshiba V5470 the carrier is set for 3.4MHz with no signal input and the deviation is then adjusted to give the correct contrast ratio in the recording.

Next time we'll be dealing with the chroma part of the circuitry.

#### Correction

Finally a correction: in Fig. 34 last month "5msec" should have read "20msec" while "100mV" should have read "250mV" – 5msec and 100mV were the X and Y amplitudes per division respectively.

## **Teletopics**

#### UK TO START VCR ASSEMBLY

VCRs are to be assembled for the first time in the UK they will be VHS machines produced as part of the J2T Holdings BV joint venture set up earlier this year by Thorn EMI, JVC and AEG-Telefunken to manufacture video products in Europe. In announcing the decision on behalf of their partners, Thorn EMI point out that the continuing high demand for VHS machines (the market leader) has resulted in the need to commence assembly operations in the UK in addition to those due to start shortly in W. Berlin. The recorders will be assembled at Thorn's Newhaven plant, where audio machines have been produced for many years. A £2 million factory installation and refit programme is due for completion in October, after which production of a high-specification recorder will start. Production is planned to reach 240,000 machines a year by mid-1983.

Production will initially be from imported kits of parts, but it's intended to increase the locally produced content of the machines progressively and to start subassembly work at a satellite factory at Bexhill. A comprehensive programme of staff retraining and transfer to the new production line will be balanced by a planned cutback of audio production. Once production of home-market machines at Newhaven has stabilised, PAL and SECAM export versions will go into production. The W. Berlin plant will be producing a complementary model.

#### MARKETING THE DISC SYSTEMS

Caution seems to be the order of the day amongst the video disc manufacturers. Philips expect to see only a "very gradual" development of the UK disc market – to a penetration of some 4 per cent in the first five years. JVC have postponed the introduction of the VHD system in Japan, though the UK launch is to go ahead as planned this September. The UK is likely to be the first market in which VHD discs will appear therefore – Thorn's well developed rental organisation could be a major factor in opening up the market. Discs are already being produced at Cologne, and test production runs have started at the Thorn EMI Swindon plant.

Following the failure of disc systems to make headway in the US, many observers there have suggested that the market is not yet ready for discs, with VCRs themselves still a relatively new product. There is also of course the fact that the US is going through a fairly severe recession, whilst even Japan has been undergoing an economic downturn. Pioneer have been selling only half the planned 5,000 a month LaserVision machines in Japan.

Since discs provide playback only, the provision of an adequate disc catalogue is vital. Here again tapes seem to have the advantage at present – there are said to be over 3,500 prerecorded titles already available in the UK, with the list growing month by month.

A recent stockbroker's report suggests that VCR market penetration in the UK will rise from the present level of around 4 per cent to some 21 per cent in three years' time. If discs catch on, it's expected that the players will be acquired in addition to VCRs. At least the trade will have the opportunity to sell two lots of equipment instead

of one, and it could be that many smaller outlets will find disc players easier to handle and service than VCRs.

#### **CABLE PROSPECTS**

The government seems to be maintaining its impetus on the cable TV front. Whilst a lot of new investment and a lot of new jobs are nice things to contemplate, one wonders how it will all work out - assuming that the cable operators get their 30-40 channels as planned, with possible deregulation (removal of the requirement to carry the existing BBC/ITV programmes). For one thing, a lot of the investment could consist of digging holes in the road rather than creating jobs and manufacturing capacity in the high-technology sector of the economy. That would at any rate ensure that most of the jobs created are in the UK! As to where the electronics would be produced, that could be another matter. It's understood for example that a good many US cable operators have already taken a look at the prospects here. Others would no doubt be interested in providing equipment. But before anyone jumps in, the extent of the likely demand will need to be carefully assessed. Whilst linking everyone - well, everyone in convenient urban areas - to cables could work out at a reasonable price per connection, if the initial demand is low the price per connection could be quite a deterrent. So cabling up might not turn out to be quite the bonanza the government seems to expect.

#### NEW TV SYSTEMS PASS SATELLITE TESTS

Mention was made in this column last month of the systems being developed by the BBC and the IBA to give improved picture quality with satellite transmissions. The BBC call their system, in which the high-frequency luminance signal components are converted to occupy a band above the chroma signal, extended PAL. The IBA's MAC (multiplexed analogue component) system keeps the luminance and chroma signals separate by using a novel time-compression system which is said to be a logical extension of techniques now coming into use for other applications, including the latest generation of compact VTRs. The BBC's system has the advantage of being able to provide pictures on existing monochrome or colour sets via a simple adaptor, or much enhanced pictures via an adaptor or new receiver incorporating an extra demodulator circuit that uses very similar technology to a PAL decoder. The advantage of the IBA system is that it would provide enhanced pictures along with compatibility between various colour systems.

Successful experimental tests of both systems have now been conducted via the OTS satellite. The BBC tests were carried out on March 26th whilst the IBA carried out tests on April 2nd and 7th. The BBC and the IBA at the same time tested high-quality TV sound using a digitally modulated subcarrier.

#### **DATA ON ANTIQUES**

Not much is given away for nothing these days – especially information. The National Wireless Museum in the Isle of Wight is willing to assist any reader in dire need of technical data for an antique receiver however. A fine collection of very old service sheets, workshop manuals and wiring diagrams for TV sets, radio receivers and tape recorders, well antedating BT (before transistors), has recently been donated to the Museum. In the first

instance enquiries should be made to the honorary curator Douglas Byrne, G3KPO-GB3WM, QTHR, by phoning Ryde 62513.

#### STATION OPENINGS

The following relay stations are now in operation: Aldbourne (Wilts) BBC-1 ch. 21, Television South ch. 24, BBC-2 ch. 27, TV4 (future) ch. 31. Vertical polarisation. Bellanoch (Argyll) BBC-1 ch. 39, Scottish Television ch. 42, BBC-2 ch. 45, TV4 (future) ch. 49. Vertical polarisation.

Roadwater (Somerset) BBC-1 ch. 21, HTV-West ch. 24, BBC-2 ch. 27, TV4 (future) ch. 31. Horizontal polarisation.

#### **VIDEO EQUIPMENT**

The first VCR to appear in the Murphy range, Model MVR7007R, is a Beta machine produced by Sanyo. The recorder is not directly equivalent to either of the Sanyo machines currently on the UK market, though the same basic chassis is employed. The specification is aimed at offering one of the best buys at the lower-price end of the market – it's expected to retail at around £430.

Hitachi have now introduced their VKC1000 all solidstate hand-held colour camera in the USA. The camera uses a 2/3in. solid-state image sensor providing a horizontal resolution of 260 lines. It weighs just under four pounds.

#### **NEW PREAMPLIFIERS**

Electronic Mailorder (Bury) Ltd., of 62 Bridge Street, Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs have introduced two new aerial preamplifiers. Model B45H/G covers the entire u.h.f. TV spectrum with a gain of about 20dB and a noise figure of some 3.5dB. It's a two-stage amplifier costing only £9 including VAT and postage. A sample has been sent to us and we'll be reporting on it in due course. Model B14 covers Band III plus the aircraft and two-metre amateur bands, i.e. 108-211MHz, and is also priced at £9 including VAT and postage. The gain is about 30dB.

We've received from one of our contributors a recommendation as to the quality of the second-hand valves supplied by this company.

#### NEWS FROM LUXOR

Two smart new 16in. colour transportables have been added to the Luxor range, Models 4211 and 4214, the latter having full infra-red remote control. Additional features include a u.h.f./v.h.f. tuner, twin telescopic aerial, 5W r.m.s. sound output, headphone socket, automatic contrast control and facilities for use with a 12V car battery through an external optional extra transformer.

Our suggestion last month that Luxor had been taken over by Philips was premature to say the least. Apparently preliminary discussions only have taken place, and there would be various problems due to Swedish legal requirements. Our apologies to both parties for any embarrassment caused.

#### **TELETEXT ON TARGET**

According to a recent survey and the latest trade statistics, the number of teletext-equipped TV sets in use in the UK had by mid-March risen to over 400,000. This is well on the way to the target of over a million sets by the

end of 1982. Thirty per cent of the sets had been installed during the preceding three months.

#### DRAM IMAGE SENSOR

Micron Technology of Boise, Idaho have developed a low-cost 32,000 element image sensor using a dynamic RAM rather than a CCD type chip. The applications envisaged are unusual, including an arrangement which uses a camera, telephone and TV set to send and receive slow-scan monochrome pictures at a rate of one every half a minute.

#### THAT 3-D TV

By the time this is read, viewers in the TV South area will have been able to see the delayed demonstration of three-dimensional TV on *The Real World* programme. The system used has been developed by Philips. It's based on a stereoscopic camera whose output signals are combined on tape in coded form. The red channel is used for the left-eye image and the green and blue channels for the right-eye image. Special permission to transmit the signals was required from the IBA since they are noncompatible, i.e. a monochrome set simply shows overlapping images whether or not the red/green viewing spectacles are worn.

The result, on a colour set, is a tinted monochrome 3-D picture, the cunning bit being the use of special coding to remove image overlap and system cross-colour effects. Some discomfort is caused by focusing problems at certain distances and the fact that with say bright red one eye receives a bright image and the other a dark one.

Philips comment that their work is experimental and has only limited application at present, e.g. for certain CCTV uses. Full-colour 3-D displays are feasible, but would require dual-channel transmission and special receivers.

#### SONY'S PROFEEL TV SYSTEM

Sony's latest innovation consists of a "video separates" system called Profeel. The centrepiece is a high-quality monitor which operates in conjunction with a separate rack-type 12-channel tuner, stereo speaker pair, VCR and teletext module. The monitor has a built-in stereo amplifier and a rack is available to hold the lot. The initial monitor has a 20in. Trinitron tube, but a 27in. version will be introduced next year. The monitor itself will sell at about £450, the total package at some £1,000.

"Profeel" comes from Sony's idea of providing for domestic users a TV installation that has a "professional feel" to it, with picture quality said to be equivalent to that of professional studio equipment. The monitor is a multi-standard one (PAL, SECAM and NTSC-4-43, the latter enabling NTSC tapes to be replayed from a suitable VCR such as the SLT7ME) and incorporates two features which Sony call dynamic contrast and dynamic colour. The former aims at improving upon the 10:1 contrast ratio from which TV systems generally suffer, employing feedback for the purpose. Dynamic colour again uses feedback, this time adjusting the colour temperature to provide true flesh tones and correct white rendition simultaneously.

By keeping the various components of the system separate, Sony emphasize that the idea is for the user to be able to update his TV installation as the technology develops.

## Mr. Daines' Dynatron

Les Lawry-Johns

BY and large Dynatrons are not sets that lend themselves to being carried about, at least not far. So when Mrs Daines phoned to say that her fairly new Dynatron was giving trouble I packed my bag carefully so as not to get caught short as it were. The initial complaint was of intermittent sound, so we were fairly confident that we wouldn't have to hump the set about too much.

We arrived at the house and exchanged pleasantries with Mrs Daines, her small daughter and her large red setter which appeared to me to be the largest of its breed I'd ever seen, height and lengthwise that is as they are pretty lean dogs. Suffice it to say that when I bent to remove the screws from the back of the set his head and mine were about level – so I was glad his tail was wagging. Since the set used the Philips G11 chassis the number of screws that had to be removed was limited (unlike the twenty million that secure the backs of earlier models).

As I removed the rear cover Jason's tail stopped wagging and he started to bark angrily in my ear. I moved smartly to one side to allow him full territorial rights. I wasn't quite sure what was upsetting him, but in retrospect I can understand: he knew what I was letting myself in for and was warning me off.

"Shut up Jason" I asked him nicely. Bark, bark, bark. "Sod off then" I said not so nicely. Bark, bark, bark.

Mrs Daines appeared and dragged the irate Jason off. She then shut him in the kitchen and returned to find out what all the fuss had been about.

"What did you do to him?" she demanded.

"I didn't do anything. I just took the back off the set and he started up."

"You didn't kick him or anything?"

"Nope. It was something in your set that upset him. Probably that diode sticking out up there – some lazy bugger's stuck it on the wrong side of the panel and used the wrong type into the bargain."

"You're the first one who's taken the back off: it's practically new and we bought it in the West End, from a very well known store."

"In the sale?" I queried.

"Yes. What difference does it make?"

#### **Audio Output Transistors**

"None really I suppose" I said doubtfully. "Anyway it's nothing to do with the sound." So saying I shone my little torch on the lower left centre where the audio output transistors live and there, on the base of one of the BD131s, was a classic dry-joint. I soldered it up properly and tried the set. The sound came on loud and clear. My job was done – so I thought. We let Jason back in and his tail wagged to see the back on again. "Funny dog that" I confided as I took my leave.

#### A Funny Noise

I'd hardly got back to the shop when she rang again. "There's a funny noise on the sound, a loud rustling poise"

So back we went and having ensured that Jason was safe in the kitchen we took the back off to try to locate

the source of the noise.

It was a remote control model, so there was a small extra panel fitting into a socket which in ordinary models has two of the pins shorted across. When this small panel was removed the noise stopped, so we were sure the trouble wasn't anything to do with the BD131s that had received attention earlier. The noise was also absent when we shorted out the two end pins, so it seemed likely that the trouble was on the panel we'd removed. We put it back and the noise returned, stopping when we shorted the base and emitter of the BC158 on the panel. I searched through my untidy spares box and at last found the required transistor. In it went and the sound was no longer disturbed.

#### It's Gone Right Off

I was just getting into the car when Mrs Daines called out.

"It's gone right off now, picture and all."

Heaving a sigh, I carried my little boxes back in again.

This time one of the 3.15A mains fuses had blown. Now this normally means that one of the bridge rectifier diodes on the bottom right power supply panel has gone short-circuit. Remove panel and check diodes. As they seemed to be all right I then had a quick run over the thyristors etc. No joy. Change diodes anyway since they are suspect and if the fault lies elsewhere, say on the upper line output panel, the 1A h.t. fuse would have blown. So with four nice new diodes fitted we switched on confidently. Hrrump bonk it went. Now this is not the sound of a direct short – you just get bang in that case. My decision was lightning fast. "Fetch Jason in."

Mrs Daines shook her head in resignation but still fetched Jason. In he came, tail wagging and friendly. Until he saw the back of the set exposed. "Bark, bark, bark, bark, bark, bark."

My eyes narrowed at this fresh evidence. So out came the supply panel and we examined the h.t. fuse closely. It was a 3·15A type. Swine! In a trice I'd slapped the meter across the protruding diode. Dead short. Now it's one of the EW modulator diodes and although it had no marking it closely resembled a BY127. It should have been a BY223. I showed Jason the shorted diode and he barked at it. "Good boy" I said. "Clever boy – you knew it shouldn't have been there."

So with high hopes we fitted the required BY223, a 1A fuse and two new 3·15A fuses. On came the set as good as gold. Or so it looked to me.

#### **Bowed Sides**

Later that evening Mr. Daines phoned. "Thank you for doing our set. But should the sides bow in so much? – the snooker table looks like an hour-glass."

"See you tomorrow Mr. Daines." Why hadn't Jason noticed the concave sides?

Mr. Daines was there when we arrived. He said his wife had popped out just before I was due to arrive as her nerves weren't too good lately. He would watch how Jason behaved.

I took the back off with Jason sitting beside me. His tail wagged all the time, seeing that nice smooth vista of panels. Not one bark passed his lips. When an ordinary picture was examined the edges could be seen to be bowing in, but it was when verticals were displayed that the fault was most obvious.

The EW centre shaping control is on the top left side, just inboard of the width control. Neither control had any effect, so we checked the following transistors and found that the extreme left side one, T150 on the heatsink, was open-circuit. We raked around in the spares box but couldn't find a BD238 and had to settle for a BD428. It seemed to be quite happy in this position, and the width and EW shaping controls now functioned as they should. We asked Jason if he was happy, and as he said he was we had a quick check up for dry-joints on the line output panel (a happy hunting ground for poor connections on this chassis) and at last wrapped up the job.

We haven't heard from the Daines' since, so we must conclude that all is well. The moral of this story seems to be that if you have to go out to a G11, take a red setter

with you.

#### The Philips TX Chassis

We now have to relate the sad story of a set we couldn't do. It was a Pye monochrome portable using the Philips TX chassis. We've serviced lots of these, all with no trouble at all. Most of them have suffered from poor smoothing, which has been put right by replacing the BD434 series regulator transistor or an associated component. When we were presented with this one we were informed that it had been obtained from a club and that it was still under guarantee. We were not wholly enthusiastic about taking it on therefore, but as it was suffering from what seemed to be poor smoothing we thought we might be able to help out with a quick job.

"Call back in an hour or so" we said recklessly.

The heartache then started. We checked the regulator. No fault here but change the transistor just in case. Check the reservoir electrolytic. No fault but change it just the same. Check the voltages and note that the 10.5V preset R113 has no effect at all. Also find that the input to the regulator is little more than 11V instead of 15.3V. Ah ha! A regulator cannot perform its regulating and electronic smoothing functions when the input is low. So why is it low? Check the bridge diodes and change them just in case. Still a horrible hum bar.

Check carefully through the regulator's control circuitry. Everything in order. Note that the  $47\Omega$  resistor (R110) in parallel with the regulator transistor is not fitted as the set has remote control. Check the  $100\mu$ F 10.5V line decoupler (C113) and find it o.k. Begin to sweat. Check everything again. Start to swear. Owner returns and note that he's driving a Decca van. "Sorry" I say. "Can't find the trouble."

"Don't worry. I'll get the chaps at work to sort it out for me. They told me to bring it to you first."

"When they do sort it out" I said humbly, "would you ask them to let me know what it was?"

About a week later they did ring. After much toil and sweat going over the same ground they chased the grey lead up to the remote control receiver panel – not part of the main deck, but on the upper left behind the tuner selectors. There they found an open-circuit resistor. They were quite pleased to let me know. Well done Racal-Decca. Bad show Uncle Les. Clot!

## next month in

## TELEVISION

#### THE REDIFFUSION Mk. 4 CHASSIS

Rediffusion chassis always have something a bit different in them. This latest one, which is found in Doric, Murphy and Ambassador sets as well as Rediffusion models, is no exception. It's designed to drive either 90° or 110° tubes with only minor changes, and incorporates an audio/video interface panel as standard. The parallel chopper circuit is controlled by a TDA1060 i.c., and a single 40-pin chip is used as the colour decoder – type TDA3300. A feature of this chip is the use of negative feedback to provide automatic black-level correction.

#### SERVICING FEATURES

S. Simon on tests for common faults in the GEC C2110 series solid-state colour chassis and Tony Thompson on the Luxor 90° hybrid colour chassis used in many ex-rental Rediffusion colour sets.

#### VIDEO SYNTHESIZER REVIEW

And now for something different. Eugene Trundle decided to see what the Chromascope video synthesizer could do and subjected it to a number of tests.

#### EXTRAS FOR THE HITACHI VT8000

Derek Snelling found that the basic VT8000 machine could be easily adapted to get half speed, double speed and tape indexing. The latter puts a signal on the tape so that it stops at the beginning of each recording in the fast forward and rewind modes.

#### COLOUR PORTABLE UP-DATE

Some minor modifications and a new line drive arrangement. Also the latest on the BTW58 GCS and using the TDA3561 in place of the TDA3560.

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

#### ORDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW:

(Name of Newsagent)
Please reserve/deliver the July Issue of TELEVISION (80p), on sale June 23rd, and continue every month until further notice.
NAME
ADDRESS
***************************************

# Protection Circuit for the Sanyo VTC9300P

Keith Cummins

THE Sanyo VTC9300P Betamax VCR is certainly a good buy at the price – under £400, sometimes by a fair amount. It's reliability is also understood to be good – apart from troubles with the 12V regulator transistor Q702, something that's not difficult to deal with provided a short-circuit doesn't cause damage elsewhere. I've been out of the retail trade now for some five years, and despite working with other types of recorder my "hands on" experience with VCRs is negligible. So, having bought a VTC9300P and taken a look at the manual, I felt a bit daunted at the thought of what could be blown up by excessive voltage on the 12V line due to a short-circuit series regulator transistor. This led me to devise and add a crowbar-type protection circuit to avoid having to cope with possible damage at a future date.

#### Devising a Trip Circuit

The power supply in these machines is mostly on circuit board W3. Diodes D701 and D702 on this board form part of a full-wave rectifier circuit, producing a 17V output from which the 12V rail is derived. Both rails are readily accessible at terminations LW715 and LW716, the 0V (chassis) line being available at LW709. The a.c. feeds to the 17V rectifier diodes come via fuses F701 and F702. This makes things very convenient: all that has to be done is to monitor the 12V line and if this becomes excessive place a crowbar across the 17V line to blow fuses F701/2, thus disabling the machine.

The crowbar circuit can be built on a small piece of Veroboard and soldered into the VCR at the three points mentioned (17V, 12V and chassis). No modification to the existing circuit is needed, and the crowbar circuit board is small enough to be supported by the soldered connections alone.

#### Circuit Description

The circuit of the add-on crowbar circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The 17V supply is connected to the anode of thyristor TH1 via the  $2 \cdot 2\Omega$  wirewound resistor R1 ( $2 \cdot 5$ W, RS type 151-596). If TH1 is triggered a heavy current flows via R1, quickly blowing the fuses. The purpose of R1 is to limit the current so that TH1 is not blown opencircuit by the inrush current from the  $10,000\mu$ F 17V reservoir electrolytic capacitor C701.

The 12V supply is connected to the cathode of the 12V

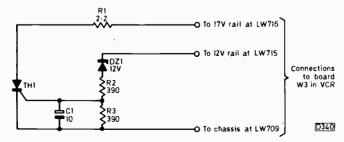


Fig. 1: Circuit of the crowbar trip.

zener diode DZ1 (type BZY88/12V). Under normal conditions DZ1 is non-conductive, so that no current flows via R2 and R3 (both 390 $\Omega$ , 0·3W). There is no trigger pulse for the thyristor's gate therefore. R2 is included to limit the gate current while R3 is a pull-down resistor. C1 (10 $\mu$ F, 16V tantalum) is included to prevent spurious triggering on transients.

Should the 12V line rise to approximatly 13.6V the gate of TH1 is pulled up to 0.8V (its trigger level) and the thyristor fires. As mentioned previously, fuses F701/2 then blow and the machine dies. Catastrophic short-circuit of the 12V regulator transistor Q702 causes the 12V line to rise almost instantaneously to 17V. Under these conditions the crowbar fires in less than 5 msec. The 17V line will drop before the fuses blow, so the protec-

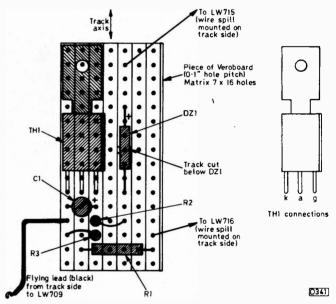


Fig. 2: Veroboard layout for the circuit.

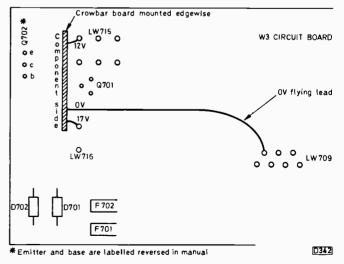


Fig. 3: Interconnections between the trip circuit board and the VTC9300P's power supply board W3.

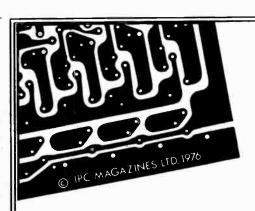
tion is very fast and no sustained excess voltage is applied to the rest of the machine.

#### Construction and Installation

Fig. 2 shows the layout of the crowbar board while Fig. 3 shows the way in which it is fitted. The whole job can be done within an hour. It's necessary only to remove the back plate from the VCR to gain access to the W3 board (below the aerial connections) and then simply solder the crowbar board into position. Replace the back plate and the job is complete. The thyristor I used is type C106 (RS 261-817) - an alternative is the NEC type 2P4M.

#### Fault Experiences with the Regulator Circuit

Since doing this modification I have had the 12V regulator transistor play up - it went open-circuit emitter when it felt like it, for only a fraction of a second but long enough for the machine to drop out of play or record. The flicker of the indicator gave the game away! As a replacement I used a TIP41, which works fine. When the offending device was removed I noticed that silicone grease had been used, but not much of it. So when fitting the TIP41 I put plenty of RS heatsink compound underneath it, also some under the heatsink subassembly where it bolts on to the main heatsink.



All boards are epoxy glassfibre

roller-tinned.

offices.

and are supplied ready drilled and

Any correspondence concerning

this service must be addressed to

READERS' PCB SERVICES

LTD, and not to the Editorial

Issue
November 1976
March 1977
May 1977
June 1977
June 1977
July/Aug 1977
September 1977
April/May 1978
October 1978
January 1979
February 1979
March 1979
July 1979

September 1979

August 1979 August 1979 September 1979 October 1979 October 1979 January 1980 February 1980 February 1980 March 1980 May 1980 June 1980 July 1980 Sept/Oct 1980 January 1981 December 1980

December 1980 January 1981 January 1981 Feb/March 1981 May 1981 June 1981 August 1981 August 1981 September 1981 September 1981 September 1981 October 1981 October 1981 December 1981 December 1981 March 1982

May 1982

Ultrasonic Remote Control Teletext Decoder Power Supply Teletext Decoder Input Logic Wideband Signal Injector Teletext Decoder Memory Teletext Decoder Display Teletext Decoder Switch Board CRT Rejuvenator Colour Receiver PSU Board Colour Receiver Signals Board Commander-8 Remote Control System Colour Receiver Timebase Board Colour Pattern Generator Teletext Decoder Options Board Teletext Decoder New Mother Board Simple Sync Pulse Generator New Teletext Signal Panel Teletext Keyboard Teletext Interface Board

Colour Receiver Remote Control Remote Control Preamplifier Teletext/Remote Control Interface LED Channel Display Improved Sound Channel Monochrome Portable Signals Board Monochrome Portable Timebase Board Monochrome Portable CRT Base Board New CTV Signals Panel Small-screen Monitor Board Video Camera Pulse Generator Board Video Camera Video/Field Timebase Board Video Camera Power Supply Board Video Camera Line Timebase/H.T. Board Video Mixer Switch-mode Power Supply Simplified Signals Board Timebase Board

D080 D082 £2.00 D083 £4.00 D086 D089 £6.75 D088 D091 £9.00 £2.00 D087 D085 £1.00 £7.00 £1.00 D095 £4.00 £6.50 D094 D092 £6.50 D093 £10.00 £6.00

Ref.no. D007/D008

D022

D011 D031 D012

D013

D021 D046

D052 D053

D054/5 D049

D062 D063

D064

D067

11331

D057

D058

D066

D070

D071

D072

D074

D075

D076

D077

D078

D079

DOGS

£3.85 per set

£3 75

£1 00

£10.50

£3.00

£4.00

£10.75

£17.13 £14.50

£9.15

£8.50 £6.00 £4.00

£8.00 £3.50

£5.00

£5.00

£3.75 £9.50

£4.00 £3.25

£6.25 £7.75

£1.00

£9.50

£8.50 £4.50

£5.50

£6.00 per set

£11.00 £1.75

£12.50

D 017

To:- Readers' PCB	Services	Ltd. (T)	/), Fleet	House,	Welbeck	St.
Whitwell, Worksop,	Notts.					
Di	بمامط امميم مناف					

Issue	Project	

CRT Base Board Remote Control Preamplifier Remote Control Interface

TV Sound Tuner

LOPT Tester

Channel Display Module Remote Control Transmitter

Clock-timer Display Board

Clock-timer Main Board

TV Pattern Generator

Issue	Project	

Ref. Price

Prices include VAT and post and packing. Remittance with order please.

NAME. **ADDRESS** 

## Letters

#### TV-VCR COMPATIBILITY

Further to my article on TV-VCR compatibility last month, the latest issue of the Philips Service publication Link gives another modification worth noting. Apparently the black-level clamping problem (random horizontal bars) has been encountered with later versions of the Philips KT3 and K30 chassis that use the TDA3560 single-chip decoder. The recommended modification is to increase the value of the clamp reservoir capacitors C44/5/6 from  $0.022\mu\text{F}$  to  $10\mu\text{F}$  (part number 124 20697). This problem could occur with other chassis using the TDA3560 – one thinks of the Thorn TX10 (clamp capacitors C616/7/8) and later versions of the TX9 (C64/5/6) for example, where the capacitors are  $0.1\mu\text{F}$ . Eugene Trundle,

St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

#### **IN-SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER**

With reference to the in-situ transistor tester design published in the March 1981 issue and subsequent letters, I too would like to thank Mike Phelan for a truly practical design. Finding the coil originally suggested is not exactly easy however, nor is it an easy matter to wind the coil from scratch. Readers should not be discouraged from building the tester however, since a small driver transformer from a scrapped transistor radio will do admirably. Remove the laminations, then wind 20 plus 20 turns of 36 s.w.g. or thicker wire on top and cover with Sellotape: this will form the new secondary. As one end of the primary, use one end of the driver's secondary (not the centre tap though), the two windings to be in the same direction. Leave this operation till last, when testing. Next, grind a piece of ferrite rod to fit the hole in the coil: if it's not a problem, leave the rod as long as possible - even a length of 2cm will give good results.

As for the rest, I managed to house the whole thing in a transistor radio battery holder – of the type that holds four pen cells!

Victor Rizzo, Msida, Malta.

#### **BACK INJURY**

A TV engineer's life is not a bad one when all aspects are taken into consideration. It seems to me that most engineers have at least one of the following attributes: intelligence; curiosity; loner tendencies; sensitivity; and an acceptance of their lot. It's this last point that concerns me most, particularly in connection with one of the most common tasks carried out by TV engineers – lifting heavy loads. Without due care it's all too easy to end up with an injury to the lower back (slipped discs).

We should all know that you're supposed to bend the knees when taking up a heavy load, and not twist etc. Life can be more awkward however: what about going through customers' doors; going up and down stairs; moving sets into and out of lifts; slippery surfaces; long distances where there's no parking; and other practical problems?

I don't want to scare readers, but having been injured

myself and having found that there are quite a few others who share my predicament it seems to me that urgent action is required. I believe in particular that no set above a certain size, weight and awkwardness (to be defined by a competent authority) should be lifted by one engineer alone.

I would be interested in hearing from others who've suffered in this way, with a view to establishing the extent of the problem and presenting the facts to the appropriate people. Perhaps more legislation is required: it certainly seems that clearer guidance on responsibility for injuries sustained is necessary.

Harry J. Todd, Martins Bend, Sunnyhill Lane, Oare, Marlborough, Wilts.

#### SERVICING CUT-BACK?

I read and enjoy the many fine articles in your magazine, especially those on TV and video servicing. I beg to ask however who are the companies getting to service all the many sets and VCRs on the market? I'm a TV technician who's been unemployed for nine months since returning from abroad. The companies here seem to be cutting back on their workforces. Does this mean that TV sets and VCRs are so reliable now, or is it a case of overloading technicians, selling but servicing only as an afterthought – or is it really the effect of the recession?

Since sales are keeping up, it seems to me that management is just looking for extra profit and hoping that when the goods break down, well we'll cross that bridge when we come to it! By then we technicians could well be into other spheres, leading to a scarcity.

I hope that management will use some foresight and that the situation will improve. Meanwhile I still have *Television* to keep me abreast of all the developments – and the servicing hints!

David C. Palmer, Rosyth, Fife.

#### **TELETEXT LINES**

The problem of teletext lines due to slow field flyback in the Pye hybrid colour chassis (691/3/7) was mentioned in the April Service Bureau. A cure is to fit an  $0.1\mu F$  capacitor from the anode of D44 to chassis. This modification also improves the linearity at the top of the picture, removing any cramping that may be present. Alan Pemberton, G8ZHG,

Sheffield.

#### **BRITISH IS BEST!**

I read with interest Chris Avis's letter on the spares problem in the February issue. Some companies are indeed slow in supplying parts – Indesit took six weeks to supply a service manual for a monochrome portable, and I've had problems with Thorn Domestic Appliances. The picture is not as bad as some make out however, and a point I'd particularly like to emphasize is that on the whole I find foreign manufacturers the worst culprits.

Let's give praise where due. I find Thorn EMI Ferguson very efficient and their technical advice department most helpful – my utmost thanks to their Mr. Goldman! ITT are also worthy of note for their good advice and efficient service facilities. Others who've proved efficient and courteous include Sony, Philips, Roberts-Dynatron,

RS Components, Telepart of Wolverhampton plus many local organisations here and electrical concerns.

Since British manufacturers are so efficient, I've no hesitation about recommending my customers to buy home made products every time. Here's one who is not ashamed to proclaim that British is best!

Richard Cragg, Richard Cragg Radio Repair, North Street,

Osbournby, Sleaford, Lincs.

#### **TYPES OF NEON TESTER**

I read with interest S. Simon's article on testing with a neon in the March issue. A couple of important points were not made however. First, there are two types of neon tester, one of which can be dangerous. The difference lies in the type of neon tube employed. The two types are shown in Fig. 1. The safe variety is the "festoon" type shown at (a). The type used in cheap plastic testers is shown at (b): it has two parallel electrodes, with the two leads brought out at one end of the glass envelope, one lead being laid back along the outside to provide a connection at the pip end of the bulb.

Secondly, the festoon type of neon has the advantage that it will tell you whether the supply is a.c. or d.c., and



Fig. 1: Types of neon used in neon testers.

the polarity if the latter. With an a.c. supply both electrodes glow, but with d.c. only one electrode glows, the negative end (where the current leaves), i.e. if your end glows you are negative and the test point is positive. With the non-festoon type the neon appears to glow along the full length irrespective of whether the supply is a.c. or d.c., because of the parallel electrodes.

The danger with the cheap type of tester is that the screw-in end cap becomes loose as a result of the screwdriver feature being used. Subsequent unscrewing and tightening up sooner or later twist the innards so that the neon's leadouts short together. Never forget that the only insulation between you and the live test point is the neon itself

When you buy a neon tester, look for one with a clear plastic handle rather than a yellow or amber one – the type of bulb fitted can then be seen, and a.c./d.c./polarity tests can more easily be observed.

T. A. Tempest,

Peterlee, Co. Durham.

## TV Sound Receiver

In response to many requests we are including this month (see Fig. 1 below) the print pattern for this project.

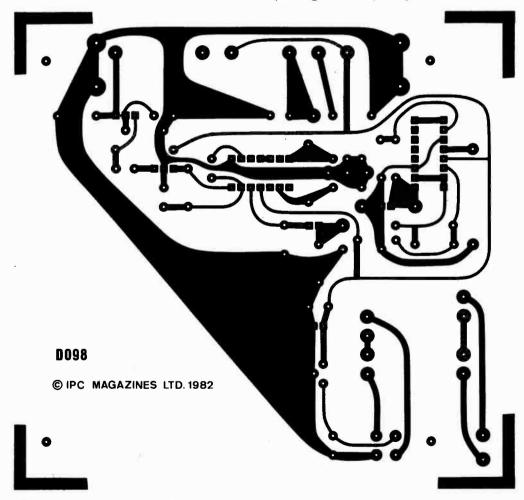


Fig. 1: TV sound receiver PCB track pattern.

## VCR Clinic

#### Reports from Steve Beeching, T.Eng. (C.E.I.), Michael J. Cousins, T.Eng. (C.E.I.) and Derek Snelling

MOST of the faults I've had recently have been of a general nature and not particularly interesting. A couple of exceptions are mentioned below.

The latter part of 1982 is likely to see some interesting developments. For example, engineers may find a greater similarity between the next generation of Philips machines and those produced by Grundig – see the VR2025. Sony will be launching some new VCRs, while in the other Beta camps Sanyo and Toshiba are expected to produce portables and restyled low-cost mains-operated VCRs. Anyway, on to those faults.

#### Sanyo VTC9300

The first concerns a Sanyo VTC9300 which had erratic colour replay: when it stabilised the colour was reversed, like the effect you'd get with a colour TV set whose PAL switch was out of phase. Colour recordings were correct—confirmed by trying the recordings on another machine. In hindsight it should have been easier to track the fault down, but we go about it by making various checks to confirm correct circuit operation.

The chroma a.f.c. loop was first checked and found to be working reasonably. The amplitudes of the outputs from the two crystal oscillators were then checked and found to be o.k. That left the a.p.c. loops.

There are two aspects to phase correction of the replayed colour signal. An analogue system corrects for errors up to 180°. If the error is greater a second system operates an inverter which switches the signal through 180°. As the replayed colour was 180° out the switching came under suspicion. The action takes place within the CX150 i.c. (Q204), whose working conditions are very difficult to check. Since the i.c. was almost certainly at fault it was replaced – giving normal results.

#### Grundig 2 × 4 Plus

The second machine was a Grundig  $2 \times 4$  Plus with the symptom intermittent colour. After a while the fault was observed to be temperature dependent. The colour board was placed on its extender card and my wife's hairdryer went missing so that I could heat the board in the area of IC624 and IC641. The former switches the phase of the 5MHz carrier before it goes to IC641. It seemed reasonable to check the level of the carrier: when the board was heated, the carrier went "lumpy" as the colour flickered and disappeared, the lumps consisting of a superimposed squarewave. Suspicion fell on the two switched tantalum coupling capacitors C602 and C605, and the application of freezer to C602 confirmed that it was faulty. The manual said that both were  $1\mu F$ , but in fact they were  $4.7\mu F$ . Anyway a new 4.7μF capacitor restored correct operation - didn't I read somewhere about a gypsy warning Les to beware of blue tants?

#### Ferguson 3V30

This machine had a rather interesting fault: it would record and playback all right, but whenever a recording

was played back the machine was in the record mode for the first few seconds! To clarify this, if a prerecorded tape was played back everything was in order but if the tape was rewound beyond the starting point and then played there would be an additional recording of a few seconds on the tape.

On investigation we found that transistor Q105 in the mode control circuit had 9V at its collector during the fault condition instead of 0V. It's a pnp transistor, and during playback its base voltage should not be below its emitter voltage. The base voltage comes from the mechacon board and was found to be correct – though when measured at Q105's base resistor R110 under the fault condition it was very low. The trouble was found to be due to the print which had not been fully etched away between tracks, creating a high-resistance path. Scraping a clear channel between the tracks completely cured the problem.

M.J.C.

#### Ferguson 3V23

The recorder worked perfectly using the front controls, but remote control would give motor functions only – no tuner/timer commands, i.e. no clock set, programme selection etc. The remote control unit itself was eliminated, leaving rather an interesting problem!

The coded commands from the front motor control function switches consist of serial data trains. These leave the key scan board and then go to the mechacon board where they are converted to parallel data outputs which enter the central processor unit. Similarly a command from the infra-red remote control unit leaves the receiver board and is converted to a parallel data signal on the mechacon board: the parallel outputs go to the processor for the motor functions, and to the tuner/timer board for tuner/timer commands. The difference is that the tuner/ timer commands from the front function switches are fed directly from the key scan board to the tuner/timer board. Since the remotely controlled motor functions were o.k., the problem must have been between the five-bit parallel data lines (from the serial/parallel converter) on the mechacon board and the point on the tuner/timer board where the key scan and infra-red messages join a common signal path.

Connecting the scope to the five-bit data lines for outgoing infra-red commands on the mechacon board revealed a large amount of random noise. Disconnecting the data link to the tuner/timer board removed the noise completely. Further investigation on the tuner/timer board revealed the culprit to be the TA57 thick-film transistor array, a replacement restoring normal operation via the remote control unit.

M.J.C.

#### Ferguson 3V29/3V30

More faults with recent Ferguson machines. We've had three cases in as many weeks of the VCR-TV lead being faulty, something we've not had trouble with before.

Here's a common problem with the 3V29/3V30. If the symptom is no or intermittent colour and the fault seems

to disappear when the bottom is removed, check that capacitor C487, which is mounted under the bottom board adjacent to R417, is not shorting to the bottom plate when this is fitted.

No clock display on one of these machines was traced to the filament current generator transistor Q403 being inserted in the print but not soldered. No vision on record but playback o.k. was traced to one end of C294 being dry-jointed. In another case the machine would lace up then switch off, due to failure of the capstan motor to start. On checking the outputs from the mechacon/function board to the servo board we found that a pause signal was being sent through though the pause button was not pressed. This signal originates from pin 22 of IC4. The output here was correct, as was the output from the following inverter (part of IC6). This output passes via zener diode D23 to the base of transistor Q17, but due to a print fault (not a crack) the diode and the inverter were not linked.

So much for production/quality control faults. We've also had a couple of component failures recently. The fault with a 3V30 was no signals in the E-to-E mode due to failure of transistor Q4 on the tuner/i.f. board. On another of these machines there was no battery back-up (the clock is supposed to keep the correct time and the memory to retain the programme in the event of mains failure). The fault was traced to a component marked CP1: it's in series with the supply to the stand-by circuit and was open-circuit. When a circuit came through we found that this stands for Circuit Protection device – a glorified fuse I suppose.

A problem we get in certain areas of Birmingham is radar interference from the airport. In the past this has usually been confined to Hitachi machines and has been cured by tuning the u.h.f. modulator down towards channel 30. The 3V29/3V30 seem to be even more sensitive to this and tuning down often fails to provide a cure. In this event an attenuator (in one case 18dB) has to be fitted.

D.S.

#### Sanyo VTC9300

We've actually had a Sanyo VTC9300 in with a fault other than failure of the 12V regulator transistor! The complaint was that the machine switched off, i.e. the keys tripped up, intermittently. This is usually due to the regulator, but this time replacing it had no effect and we noticed that a few seconds before the keys tripped the pause solenoid operated, stopping the tape. The machine switched off a few seconds later because it detected that the take-up spool had stopped rotating – under normal

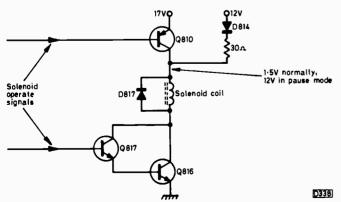


Fig. 1: Pause solenoid drive circuit used in the Sanyo VTC9300. The solenoid drops out when pause is selected.

pause conditions this circuit is overridden.

On checking the voltage at the pause solenoid we found that this was normally 1.5V, rising to 12V when the pause switch was operated. The voltage disappeared completely during the fault condition. The circuit (see Fig. 1) is a bit unusual. The solenoid's coil is normally energised, transistors Q816/7 being switched on. When pause is operated Q816/7 switch off and the solenoid drops out. Q810 provides current to pull the solenoid in, but once it operates Q810 switches off, the solenoid's holding current being provided by D814.

So what was wrong? D817 is the normal protection diode, included to prevent spikes. The fault was caused by this diode going short-circuit intermittently. The solenoid would then drop out, and although the diode would revert to normal the current via D814 was insufficient to pull the solenoid back in. To get the solenoid on again the play or pause switch had to be operated. A new diode put things right.

D.S.

#### **Tape Life**

A point about the life expectancy of tapes. We have customers who use their machines regularly but have only one or two cassettes. As a result the tape wears out, producing various effects. With a VHS cassette you get intermittent sound and poor picture quality near the beginning of the tape, due to wear where the threading takes place. Elsewhere along the tape you get flashes on the screen, similar to a worn head, or rolling and/or faulty sound if the edge is wrinkled due to stretching. With Betamax tapes you get an intermittent picture when the edge of the tape wrinkles, due to their system of picture blanking when the control pulses fall below a certain level. In addition the tape tends to start shedding its coating on to the heads, so that head cleaning is required every couple of weeks.

From experience I've found that if the same tape is used regularly, i.e. once or twice a week, it will last for about six months if it's a VHS tape. If it's a Betamax type it will last a little longer, perhaps for nine months. This is not to say that there's no deterioration before this point is reached, or that the tapes are unusable afterwards. It's the point at which people generally start to find the quality unacceptable. I have to change the VHS tape I use for testing machines every three months on average – it gets used several times a day, often in machines with faults that can damage the tape.

D.S.

#### Four-hour Tapes

Finally a point about the four-hour tapes available for VHS machines. A customer phoned to say that his Panasonic NV8600 worked perfectly with all his cassettes except for a four-hour one he'd bought. The tape seemed o.k., i.e. no wrinkled edges, so Panasonic were consulted. They pointed out that the machine had been designed with two-hour tapes only in mind, and that whilst it could cope happily with three-hour tapes the tension was insufficient for four-hour tapes. I assume that the four-hour tape is thinner and perhaps requires a higher tension to ensure good contact with the heads.

A few days later we had the same problem with a Ferguson 3292. The symptoms differed however. Whilst the problem with the Panasonic machine was rolling, with the Ferguson VCR there were thin noise bands near the top and bottom of the picture.

D.S.

## The LaserVision Disc System

Vivian Capel

AT last video discs have been launched on the UK market, in the form of the Philips LaserVision system. We've had to wait quite a while: the Philips disc system was demonstrated as long ago as 1972, and a lengthy article appeared in June 1974 issue of *Television*. The system has undergone considerable development since those days however, when it was known as VLP (video long play) to differentiate it from various other disc systems that were then being proposed and had much shorter playing times per disc. Anyway, be that as it may LaserVision is what we must learn to call the system that's now taken its place alongside the various video tape systems. LaserVision because a laser beam is used to scan the disc.

#### The Disc

The signal modulation is impressed on the disc in the form of a spiral train of pits, the "track" starting from the inside of the disc and spiralling outwards – the opposite to an audio gramophone record. A lead-in portion starts at 107mm from the inside, the programme material starting at 110mm: during those 3mm the disc rotates some 900 times. The disc itself has a diameter of 12in.: the programme continues to 290mm from the inside, after which there's a lead-out period during which the disc rotates 600 times. During the lead-in period a start code sends the scanning system to the start of the programme at nine times the normal speed; during the lead-out period an end code orders the scanning system back to the inside of the disc at seventy five times its playing speed. During the return, the video and sound signals are muted.

The pits are not on the upper surface of the disc. During manufacture, they are formed as "bumps" at the rear – by pressing the disc against a stamper. The upper surface is covered with a transparent plastic material through which the scanning beam of laser light passes. The rear side is coated with a thin metallised surface to reflect the beam. This surface is about  $0.04\mu m$  thick and is then sealed with a protective layer. Two such discs are attached to each other back to back to form the final double-sided disc.

There is no physical access to the modulation therefore and so no likelihood of wear or damage – a major feature of the system. The front is a plane surface, like a normal back-silvered mirror, the scanning beam being reflected back from the metallised surface through the plastic covering: some 75-85 per cent of the light is reflected.

The width of the pits is  $0.4\mu m$  (see Fig. 1), the depth  $0.1\mu m$  and the pitch, i.e. the distance between the centre of adjacent sections of the track, is nominally  $1.6\mu m$ , increasing slightly at times to  $2\mu m$ .

#### Modulation

The modulation varies the track in two ways – pit length and spacing. When the disc is played back, these produce variations corresponding with frequency change and pulse-width modulation respectively. Unlike tape

systems, the complete PAL video signal frequency modulates a 6.76MHz carrier (see Fig. 2). The sync tip is at 6.76MHz, black level at 7.1MHz and peak white at 7.9MHz. The lower sideband extends to approximately 2.5MHz, giving a total recorded video bandwidth of some 5.5MHz.

The limit to the sidebands that can be recorded, and thus the video bandwidth, is set by the cramped conditions at the centre of the disc where the information density is greatest. In earlier prototypes the limit was 3MHz, which meant that the 4·43MHz colour subcarrier could not be included. Instead, the colour signal was down-converted on to a 1MHz carrier. This naturally led to complications with the player, which had to convert the colour back to 4·43MHz before the signal could be fed to a TV set. We are lucky that we shall not have to deal with frequency conversion circuitry!

The problem with the original system arose from the need to record as far as possible into the centre of the disc in order to achieve a reasonable playing time – in fact the recording started at a diameter of 100mm. By closing the track pitch from  $2\mu$ m to  $1.6\mu$ m and narrowing the width of the pits from  $0.8\mu$ m to  $0.4\mu$ m, more information can be recorded and the start can be farther from the centre – at not less than 110mm, as we've already mentioned. The extra bandwidth this allows at the centre enables the normal PAL colour signal to be recorded without elaborate processing.

As a point of interest, the track length from end to end is some 21 miles!

There are two sound channels, allowing for stereo sound or dual-language recordings or sound with/without commentaries and other possibilities. Two f.m. carriers are used for this purpose, with centre frequencies of 684kHz and 1,066kHz (easy to remember that last one!). The deviation is 100kHz in both cases.

Now these three signals (PAL video plus two audio channels) are carried on the single track. This is done by amplitude modulating the main vision f.m. carrier with the two sound carriers. The sound carriers are of much lower frequency, making this technique possible. The resultant signal is applied to a limiter circuit which chops off the amplitude variations, leaving us with the f.m. vision carrier with flat tops (see Fig. 3). An examination of this diagram will show that the flat tops vary in width in proportion to the cut-off amplitude modulation: in effect, the limiting has converted the amplitude modulation to pulse-width modulation. So we end up with frequency modulation for the video signal and pulse-width modulation for the sound, recorded on the disc as pit length and spacing variations.

#### Optical Pickup

An intense spot of light of very small diameter is required to read the information recorded in this way. In fact the spot size sets the limit of the pit size and track pitch, and thus of the information storage density, as any

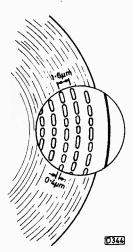


Fig. 1 (left): Magnified portion of the disc, showing the pit width and the pitch between adjacent sections of the spiral track.

Fig. 2 (below): Frequency spectrum of the vision and sound f.m. signals.

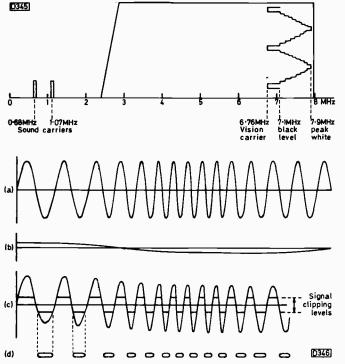


Fig. 3: (a) Frequency modulated vision carrier. (b) Sound carrier. (c) Sound carrier amplitude modulated on to the vision carrier. The combined signal is then limited to produce a frequency and pulse-width modulated squarewave signal. (d) Resulting pit pattern, with the pits modulated in length and spacing.

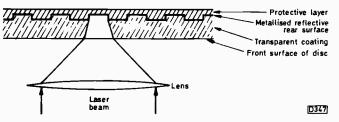


Fig. 4: Refraction of the beam in the disc's transparent coating lengthens the field of focus at the metallised rear surface while maintaining a wide beam area at the front surface, thus minimising the effect of blemishes.

overlap with adjacent tracks will produce crosstalk.

Owing to light refraction at the edges of the final lens aperture, the spot does not have a sharply defined edge, diffusing into rings of decreasing brilliance instead. The spot diameter is defined therefore as the point where the light intensity falls to half its centre brightness. This diameter is a function of the lens aperture and the light wavelength. The latter is fixed by the laser source and is  $0.63\mu m$  (the non-coherent light radiation produced by any other type of source could not be focused to such a small point). The largest practicable aperture is 0.4, this combination giving a spot size of  $0.9\mu m$ . Besides being very costly, a larger aperture lens would have a smaller depth of focus: this would make the focusing more critical and make greater demands on the servo system used to control it.

The spot is focused on the metallised surface of the disc, most of the light being reflected back to the optical system. When a pit passes, light is reflected back from its bottom, but as the width is of a smaller order than the light wavelength the light is refracted, just as ordinary light is when passed through a slit. As a result the light is scattered, very little returning back through the lens. Light continues to be reflected back from adjacent surfaces however, as the spot overlaps the pit as each side.

With the earlier  $0.8\mu m$  width pits almost an equal amount of light was reflected from the small side overlap as was diffused back from the bottom of the pit. As the pit depth was roughly a quarter wavelength of the light, the two reflections cancelled – being  $180^\circ$  out of phase. Cancellation was never complete, because it also depended on the pit length which varied with the modulating frequency, also on the focusing and tracking. It nevertheless produced a major drop in light intensity, each pit producing a dark pulse which the photodiode detector could easily distinguish from the unmodulated surface illumination level.

With the narrower pits subsequently adopted more adjacent surface light is reflected. This means that the detected dark pulses are of smaller amplitude. The signal-to-noise ratio is thus smaller, but this is one of the penalties of greater information density packing. Even so, the video-noise ratio is more than 37dB and the sound ratio greater than 60dB, which is more than adequate for domestic reproduction.

The small depth of focus of the 0.4 aperture lens offers one important advantage: any scratches, fingermarks or even dirt particles on the surface are well out of focus, as the beam is focused on the rear surface. The maximum focus range is  $2\mu m$ , so with a material thickness of some  $1,300\mu m$  it's obvious that surface blemishes are a long way from being in focus. They can have no material effect on reproduction unless they are very large, so that unlike other types the discs can be handled without any special precautions.

The small field of focus makes focusing critical however, and means that the focus control system must be very accurate. Fortunately another factor helps out here – by lengthening the focus field at the reflecting surface. This is a bonus of having the reflecting surface at the rear of the disc instead of at the top surface. The factor is the refraction index of the material used, 1.5 – the same as for glass. This is the ratio of the speed of light through the material as compared to that through air. It produces bending of the light rays at the point where the light strikes the front surface of the disc (see Fig. 4).

#### The Optical Path

So much then for the disc and how the modulation it carries is picked up. We will next take a look at the path travelled by the beam from its source to the disc, and then from the disc back to the photodiode. The source being used at present is a helium-neon laser with an output of

1mW – cheaper, solid-state lasers may come into use at a later date. As with all lasers, the light output is coherent, i.e. all the individual light waves are in phase. The light is also polarised by being passed through a Brewster window.

From the laser the light beam passes through a grating (see Fig. 5) which separates it into three beams, the main signal beam which is three times as intense as each of the others, and two auxiliary beams which travel alongside the main beam and are used for tracking purposes.

Next comes a spot lens which together with the final objective lens modifies the beam. It's similar in function to the first lens of a telescope. From here the beam passes through an aperture in the photodiode assembly: it's this assembly that detects the light on its way back, but it has no function on the outgoing light journey.

The beam then travels underneath an astigmatic lens whose purpose will be described later. The following pair of angle mirrors fold the light path into a U shape which is more easily accommodated. The Wollaston prism performs a vital function on the return journey, the following quarter-wavelength plate (which produces a 45° rotation in the plane of the polarised light) again being essential on the return.

We now come to two movable mirrors. The first is a radial tracking mirror which can deflect the beam radially over a limited path. This has a vertical spindle, the mirror pivoting in the horizontal plane. The second mirror is the tangential one with a horizontal spindle to permit pivoting in the vertical plane, enabling the beam to be longitudinally deflected backwards or forwards along the track of pits. Both these mirrors are electromagnetically controlled by the servo systems we'll describe later.

The tangential mirror deflects the beam upwards through the objective lens on to the underside of the disc—unlike an audio disc, the LaserVision disc is read from beneath. There are no moving parts above the disc. This simplifies loading, and protects the optical components. A conventially sized turntable is obviously not possible. Instead a three-inch turntable supports the centre of the disc only: a magnetic device in the lid clamps the disc when closed. There's no problem about supporting the main area of the disc: it doesn't have to carry the weight of a pick-up, and it's kept flat by the centrifugal force of its high revolution rate (basically 1,500 r.p.m., anticlockwise) and the cushion of air trapped beneath.

Now for the beam's return journey. The modulated light from the disc is reflected back through the objective lens and then passes via the two mirrors to the quarter-wave plate. Since this has already produced a 45° rotation of the polarisation on the outward path, the return beam emerges at 90° (right angles) to the polarisation of the original beam. Next comes the Wollaston prism, a three-element quartz device which produces refraction angles that are dependent on the polarisation. As a result, the returning light beam comes out at a slightly different angle. Instead of returning to source therefore (through the slot in the detector assembly) the beam is deflected upwards to pass through the astigmatic lens. It thus reaches the detector assembly.

#### Focusing

A focusing error of only  $2\mu$ m is permissible. This is very little – disc warp and other factors could cause displacements of up to  $500\mu$ m. So the focusing must be continuously monitored and controlled.

Adjustment is effected via the final objective lens, which is constructed along the lines of a moving-coil loudspeaker (see Fig. 6). A concentric coil, surrounding the lens system and linked to it, is free to move up and down between the polepieces of a magnet. Current from the control system is fed to the coil, thereby altering the position of the lenses. As most of the correction will be required because of disc warpage, most of the movement will be at the disc's rotational frequency of 25Hz. To draw as little power as possible from the control system, the lens assembly has been designed with a resonant frequency of 25Hz so that it responds quickly to the control signals.

The method of monitoring the focusing relies on the optical system. The detector diode is actually four diodes in a square formation (see Fig. 7), the beam being aligned so that the spot covers the centre of the square. When the focus is correct the spot is circular, covering an equal part of all four diodes.

Prior to arriving at the detector assembly on its return journey the beam passes through the astigmatic lens. This is of cylindrical shape, giving a round spot on the target only when the beam is in focus. When the beam goes out of focus, the spot becomes an ellipse, the angle of the ellipse depending on whether the focus is too short or too long.

Since the ellipse will produce unequal illumination of the four diodes, one diagonal pair will be illuminated more than the other when the focus is incorrect. The outputs from each pair are added and applied to the two inputs of a differential amplifier. When one pair has a greater signal than the other, a difference signal is thus produced to control the objective lens. A circular spot gives equal signals at each input, so there's no error signal.

The r.f. (video plus sound) signal is obtained by adding the outputs from all four diodes.

#### Tracking

As there is no physical contact between the pick-up system and the disc, optical means must be used to align the beam with the recorded track of pits. This again calls for a high degree of accuracy. The whole optical system, including the laser itself, is mounted on a carriage which runs radially along a pair of guides, being driven at a speed of 2.5mm per minute by a small motor.

The beam tracking error must be maintained at less than  $0.1\mu m$ , a feat that would be impossible without some guidance system controlled by the track itself. This is where the two auxiliary beams produced by the grating come in. They pass along the optical path in the same way as the main beam, and are focused on to the disc. Their position however is fore and aft of the main beam and slightly to each side (see Fig. 8). Each is reflected back to its own photodiode on the detector assembly.

The sideways displacement of the auxiliary beams means that they read the edges of the track pits, each one the opposite side to the other. Thus part of the spot covers the pits and part the adjacent reflective surface. If the spot reads more surface than pit area the reflected light detected will increase and vice versa. The outputs from the two photodiodes are compared, and if one is greater than the other it means that one spot is too far over the adjacent surface while the other is too central on the pits. When the outputs are equal, their positions are equidistant from the track centre and the main beam is correctly

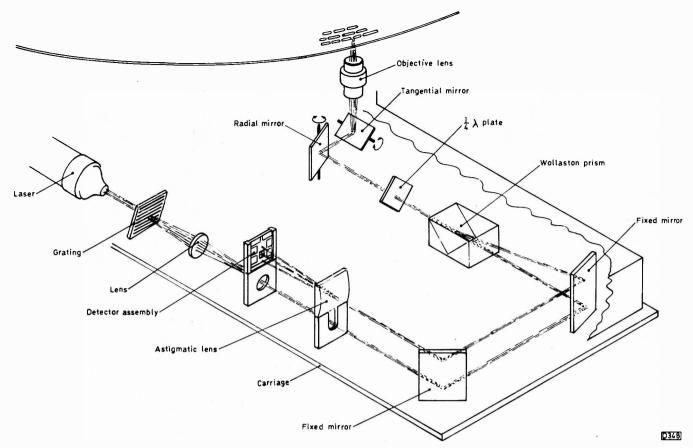


Fig. 5: The paths followed by the forward and return laser light beams. The whole optical system is mounted on a carriage which is driven radially along a pair of guides.

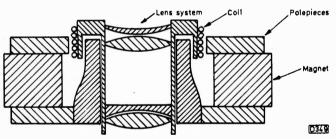


Fig. 6: The objective lens system, showing the four optical elements – convex/convex, plano/concave, convex/convex and convex/concave. Focus control is achieved by means of a moving-coil system similar to that used in a loudspeaker.

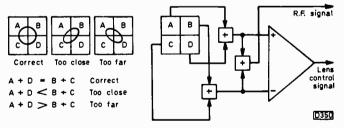


Fig. 7: If the beam is out of focus, it takes on an elliptical form after passing through the astigmatic lens. The result is unequal outputs from diagonally opposite pairs of photodiodes. The difference signal is used to produce focus correction. The output from all four photodiodes is summed to give the video/sound signal.

aligned with the track.

A low-pass filter (cut-off frequency 20kHz) is included in the output from the tracking beam photodiodes so that the tracking control system responds to the average pit density only and not the actual modulation, which could differ over the longitudinal displacement of the spots.

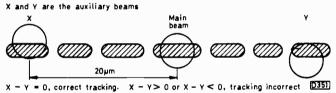


Fig. 8: Auxiliary beams fore and aft of the main beam provide signals for tracking control.

The error signal obtained from comparing the outputs from the two photodiodes is used to adjust the position of the radial mirror to provide compensation. This gives a fine control of the spot position, but a coarse control is also required otherwise the motor could move the carriage too far over or not far enough, with the result that the correction required would be outside that possible using the mirror's radius. Coarse control is achieved by monitoring the average current in the mirror coil and using the signal thus obtained to control the carriage motor. If the current in the mirror coil deviates from normal beyond a minor fluctuation, the motor is adjusted to reduce this deviation.

#### Disc Drive Motor

The disc drive motor's speed must be controlled to a high degree of accuracy if the TV set's sync circuitry, particularly the colour circuits, are to be able to handle the off-disc signal. The maximum timing error specified for satisfactory performance with any TV receiver is 10 nsec. The upper disc-player eccentricity tolerance is  $100 \mu \text{m}$  however, which would produce timing errors of over  $10 \mu \text{sec}$  at the inner portion of the track, a thousand times as much as the specified maximum error.

To minimise timing errors the motor's rotational speed

must be rigidly controlled. For this purpose line sync pulses are separated from the off-disc video signal and applied to a phase detector along with the output from a crystal-controlled oscillator. Any deviation produces an error signal which is used to control the motor's speed. This does not deal with speed irregularities greater in frequency than the rotational speed however, so further measures are required. This is where the tangential mir-

ror comes in: as it can deflect the beam back and forth along the track, it can compensate for such rotational speed fluctuations – wow and flutter as audio enthusiasts call them.

Mirror control is achieved by using the off-disc colour burst. This is gated out and applied, along with the output from a local oscillator, to a phase detector whose output controls the mirror drive.

## Service Notebook

George Wilding

#### Thorn 1590 Chassis

This mains/battery portable had an unusual field fault. At switch on a folded-over raster about half to one inch high would usually appear. This would spasmodically increase and return to its initial state, then after about five minutes it would often assume a stable condition. On other occasions the raster would be perfect at switch on, but within a minute the picture would start to roll, the hold control having no effect. Within a very few minutes the raster would intermittently collapse, then occasionally stay full size for some time.

The fact that the symptoms included loss of hold as well as field collapse indicated a fault in the field oscillator circuit, which uses two pnp transistors in a multivibrator arrangement. The fault's apparent sensitivity to temperature change suggested that one of the transistors was defective – I generally find that unusual faults and symptoms are caused by a faulty semiconductor device. The voltages in the circuit were found to be near enough to those shown in the circuit diagram, but resistance tests revealed that there was negligible difference in the forward and reverse readings obtained across the base-emitter junction of VT15. Replacing this transistor restored normal field timebase operation.

#### Thorn 3000/3500 Chassis

Yet another instance of a fault that's been mentioned before in these columns came our way recently. The cause is so surprising however that it's worth recounting. The set was one fitted with the Thorn 3000 chassis, the fault being lack of brightness. It was eventually traced to R907 on the beam limiter board: this  $1\cdot5\Omega$  wirewound resistor carries the line output stage current and provides the beam sensing action. The voltage across it should be about  $1\cdot3V$  under normal conditions, but when it increases in value this voltage rises and the beam limiter circuit comes into operation. Usually a wirewound resistor is either within tolerance or opencircuit, and one would not expect a significant change of value in a  $1\cdot5\Omega$  resistor. Furthermore such a low value is difficult to measure accurately.

#### **GEC Series 1**

The problem with this set was excessive contrast, the contrast control itself having no real effect. We decided as a start to check the voltages around the a.g.c. amplifier transistor TR105. As expected, the transistor was continuously saturated, disconnecting and reconnecting

the aerial producing no noticeable change in its collector voltage. The transistor is controlled by the a.g.c. detector diode D102, which produces an increasingly negative voltage at its base with increased signal strength. So obvious possibilities were a defective transistor or diode—it transpired that the diode was open-circuit, a replacement restoring normal a.g.c. operation.

Another of these sets produced an excellent picture apart from the fact that the verticals, especially near the top of the screen, were markedly bent. A new PCF802 line oscillator valve brought no improvement, and as the line hold was not quite up to standard the flywheel sync discriminator diodes were next changed. This produced perfect line lock, but the verticals were still bent. The problem was eventually overcome by replacing the flywheel sync filter capacitor C216  $(0.01\mu F)$ .

#### Thorn 1500 Chassis

"Picture keeps flickering" was the complaint with one of these sets, but on investigation the flickers were so brief it was difficult to see with any certainty just what was happening, though the fault sometimes instigated a partial field roll. Brief loss of video looked the most likely cause, so we decided to check the voltage at the collector of the video output transistor to see whether voltage changes coincident with the flickering were present here. Before we'd even got this far however we discovered that all three connections to the transistor were completely unsoldered: though they'd previously been soldered lightly, it appeared that heat had resulted in the leadout wires making only very fragile contact. The transistor could be removed without any need to use the soldering iron, and it was really surprising that there had been any video output stage operation at all.

Two other sets of this type came along recently with the complaint of intermittent, varying cramping at the bottom of the screen. In both cases the cause was the usual one for this type of fault, the field output pentode's cathode decoupling electrolytic, C79  $(160\mu F)$  in this case – it's mounted vertically, quite close to the valve, and is thus subject to considerable heat.

#### Collapsing Raster

A Pye hybrid colour set (697 chassis) would come to life following the normal warm-up period, but after a few minutes the raster would usually collapse to a thin vertical line and then vanish, leaving the sound unaffected. We've had trouble in the past from bad soldered joints on the valveholders of the PL509 and PY500 line output stage valves, but this time the soldering appeared to be perfect, whilst the fault was not affected by wobbling the valves in their holders.

When the raster collapsed, we checked at the PL509's anode cap to see whether there was any pulse output. Amazingly enough, we'd get an arc that also restored the

raster. We got the impression however that the pulse output was not present until we applied the screwdriver blade to initiate it. Similarly, there always appeared to be a negative potential at the PL509's control grid, but again there seemed to be a brief pause between applying the test prod and the voltage appearing. Applying the voltmeter across the PL509's  $10\Omega$  cathode resistor R226 revealed that there was the normal slight voltage across it when the raster was present, the voltage rising rapidly when the raster vanished.

It seemed that either the drive from the PCF802 line oscillator was being interrupted or the loading on the line output stage was intermittently excessive. As the picture always came on from cold however we were inclined to suspect the PCF802. It's difficult to get at in these sets, but a replacement completely cured the trouble. We never discovered the exact fault with the valve, but the initial thermal delay leads one to suspect that it was probably either a short across the heater or a grid-cathode short.

#### ITT Hybrid CTV - Smoke

The saga of an ITT hybrid colour set (CVC5 chassis) started about seven weeks ago, when the owner phoned to say that smoke had suddenly poured from the back — though the picture and sound had continued until she switched off. When I called next day the first thing I checked was the high-voltage ceramic capacitors in the e.h.t. compartment — in all makes of set these can go leaky, giving off smoke and fumes before the leak gets so bad that a fuse blows. They were perfect however, no shorts could be detected, and there was no "tripler smell". With no signs of any damage, all we could do was to switch on and await developments. The picture and sound came on perfectly, and remained so for the next half hour while we were examining a radiogram. So we left the set working and asked the owner to report when the fault reappeared.

It was seven weeks before the smoke returned! Once again the set worked normally when we switched on, but this time a faint smell of burning wood permeated the cabinet. At the bottom, on the convergence box side, were two small globules of hardened wax-like material that had obviously dripped down when the fault was present. The culprit was revealed when the convergence box was removed – the mains filter capacitor C257. Its yellow casing had burst in two places, revealing a blackened interior. It was also quite warm to touch. A replacement put everything right, but the amazing thing is the lengthy period between the two calls. It seems that the capacitor had to get really warm before it started to give off smoke. Anyway, if you get this smoke complaint you'll know what to do!

#### Vanishing Signals

Although sets fitted with the Pye single-standard hybrid monochrome chassis (169, 569, 769, 173 and 573) give a very good picture and are reasonably reliable, they are awkward to repair since the bottom hinged chassis doesn't open wide enough and only a proportion of the components are identified on the outer, print side. Anyway, in a recent example that came along the picture and sound would usually appear normally after switching on from cold, but would then simultaneously disappear within anything from a minute or so to almost an hour. Now as regular readers will know, the usual cause of loss of signals in these sets is failure of VT2 (BF194) in the cascode i.f. stage. In this set however all the transistors in the i.f. strip gave normal voltage readings when the sound and picture vanished. Furthermore, when the test prod was applied to the base of

the first i.f. transistor under the fault condition a radio signal was picked up and a lot of noise appeared on the screen. Clearly the i.f. strip and the video stages were operating normally. This placed suspicion on the tuner unit, a varicap type in this particular set. Such tuners quite frequently give trouble, though I've never experienced symptoms like these before

So the voltages on the tuner pins were the next things to check. Under the fault condition we found that there was nothing on pins C and D, which are fed from the TAA550 30V stabiliser i.c. Things then clicked, for whilst I'd not experienced failure of a 30V stabiliser i.c. in one of these sets before I'd known them break down after a short period of time in other chassis, notably in the ITT CVC5 series. As expected, we discovered that there was virtually zero voltage across the i.c. when the signals disappeared. The i.c. read all right when tested with an ohmmeter, but replacing it and its  $20k\Omega$  feed resistor R122 (which was considerably discoloured) restored normal tuner voltages and results.

Most TAA550 i.c.s are coded with a yellow dot to indicate that the stablised voltage range is 32-34V. A red dot indicates that the range is 31-32V and a green dot that the range is 34-35V. In practice, any may be used.

#### **Tuning Drift**

I've on several occasions mentioned how the push-button channel selectors fitted to hybrid ITT colour receivers cause intermittent tuning variations, as a result of which the gain varies and/or there's colour drop-out. The only practical remedy is to return the unit to ITT, who have a repair service and make only a nominal charge. This week we were called to a set which had these symptoms, but the selector panel had been replaced only a month previously. The 30V stabilizer i.c. was replaced in case it was responsible, but the results remained exactly the same. So it was either the selector panel or the tuner.

It's quite easy to check the selector. Remove the three d.c. supply leads and connect them instead across a medium-value potentiometer which can then be used as a rotary tuning control. The tuning is naturally very sharp, but nevertheless quite manageable. The problem remained when this was tried, so tuner replacement was necessary. This restored perfect results.

#### **Plastics Problem**

Sound but no raster was the complaint with a Pye hybrid colour set – the report also mentioned a distinct smell of burning. The usual causes of burning smells on these sets are R203 and R227, on the line timebase/power supply panel, but both had been changed previously and were certainly not overheating. At this point we noticed a faint whisp of smoke from the area of the line output transformer, and on removing the protective metal plate we discovered an irregularly shaped yellowish area on the plastic cheek plate – mainly between the anti-corona soldering point to the PY500's top cap and the central earthed metal plate.

Well, we've known some plastic materials break down and become conductive after prolonged subjection to high voltages and temperature changes – remember the Perspex used in early Ekco receivers?! So we carefully chipped away all the discoloured material and, as everything else seemed to be in order, switched on. The result was a perfect picture, with no further suggestion of smoke or a burning smell. That incident was some weeks ago now, and no further trouble has been reported.

## Still Frame Conversion

#### Mike Phelan

Machines that have a still frame facility vary in their degree of sophistication. The simplest have a "random" still frame, which means that the tape is simply stopped. There are several disadvantages to this. First, the angle of the video head with respect to the recorded tracks (see Fig. 1) will change along the length of the tracks, causing the f.m. video output signal to fall to zero in places. The result is a "noise bar". If the tape is stopped so that the bar is moved to the top or bottom of the picture however the field sync pulse will be obliterated. This gives the second disadvantage, field roll or jitter. Things can be improved by making one or both heads slightly wider than the recorded tracks. This simple system can nevertheless give quite reasonable results.

The next type of machine stops the tape so that the noise bar is at the top or bottom of the picture and therefore not visible, and generates an "extra" field sync pulse. Some machines (JVC) also have one wide head to improve matters still further. Even more sophisticated machines have an almost perfect still frame. The Toshiba V8600 uses two extra heads to this end, whilst Philips and Grundig V2000 series machines have the heads mounted on piezoelectric crystals with the result that the heads can be continuously adjusted to follow the video tracks.

It's possible to convert the Ferguson 3V00 and 3V22 machines (and the equivalent JVC Models HR3330 and HR3320 etc.) to obtain quite a passable random still frame when the pause control is operated.

When the pause key is pressed, the pinch roller solenoid is released and the squelch circuit on the Y-C board mutes the video. So the first thing to do is to disable the latter. Remove the bottom cover (stand the machine on its top), remove the two screws from the front corners of the Y-C board (the large PCB), then disconnect the link connected to plug 41 (see Fig. 2).

On the 3V00 and earlier 3V22 machines the take-up clutch (see Fig. 3) has to be modified. This is because the clutch is disengaged when the pause key is operated and as a result the tape is not held in tension around the head drum. Remove the take-up clutch (see Fig. 3) by taking off the circlip and removing the spring. Remove the roller and pin from the clutch, and replace the pin after filing a flat on it (see Fig. 4). This will prevent the clutch disengaging in pause. Replace the clutch.

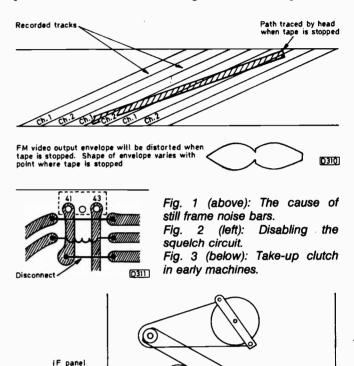
If the machine is of the later 3V22 type the clutch will be different from that shown. With these machines the only modifications required are to open-circuit the mute link and then carry out the following modification.

On all 3V00 and 3V22 machines the following modification is necessary to prevent tape creep by ensuring that the capstan motor stops positively. Remove the bottom (four screws), top (two screws) and left-hand side (two screws) of the cabinet. Locate the microswitch behind the pause key: this will be seen to have an unused tag. Next locate transistor X10 on the left-hand (audio/servo) board and connect a pnp transistor (BC307, BC308, BC157, BC158 etc.) and a  $6.8k\Omega$  ½W resistor as shown in Fig. 5, running the sleeved lead to the spare contact on

the pause switch. This will short out X10 and stop the capstan motor in pause – in effect, we're providing a "not-pause 12V" supply (we can't use the "pause 12V" rail at this is also used in the load and unload modes).

If a head drum of the type used in the freeze frame models 3V16 and 3V23 (JVC part number PU31332F or PU31332L, or Thorn part number 01X0-033-001) is fitted, the amount of noise on the picture will be considerably reduced. Unless the drum needs replacement however I personally don't consider this change to be worthwhile.

Note that it will sometimes be necessary to press the pause control several times to get the best still picture.



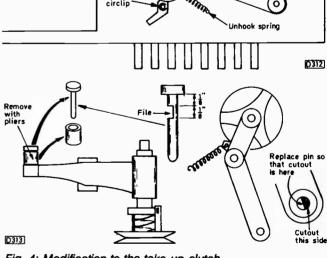


Fig. 4: Modification to the take-up clutch.

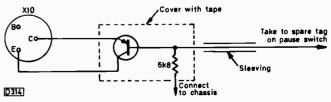


Fig. 5: Modification to prevent tape creep.

# Inside the Philips VR2020

Part 3 Brian Dempster

To control the head drum and capstan motors a servo circuit is required for each. Not only must the speed be held constant during record and playback: the phase must also be accurately controlled. Both motors, which are of the d.c. direct-drive type, are fitted with tachogenerators that generate sinewaves as the motors rotate. The frequency of these sinewaves is thus proportional to the speed of rotation. So if we've a reference signal whose frequency corresponds to that of the tachogenerator's output at the correct motor speed, we can employ a discriminator circuit to produce an output voltage proportional to any error. By feeding this error signal in the correct phase to say a d.c. amplifier that drives the motor, we have a complete motor speed control system.

#### Servo Requirements

This is the basic principle used in the VR2020's servo systems. Matters are a little more complex in practice however. Information about speed and phase is required separately by each servo. Therefore a speed discriminator and a phase discriminator are needed. Once the correct speed has been attained, the output from the speed discriminator remains constant: any phase correction required is brought about by the action of the phase discriminator. Should the speed change, due say to a signal interruption, the output from the speed discriminator moves in the appropriate direction to provide correction. The phase discriminator is unable to correct frequency errors and vice versa.

motor tachogenerator is first linearly amplified and then fed to an operational amplifier without negative feedback. The result is a squarewave at the original frequency. This is fed to a  $13\mu$ sec monostable. The signal at the output from this monostable is used as the sampling pulse – it's positive-going and  $13\mu$ sec wide.

This pulse is also fed to a second  $13\mu$ sec monostable. These monostables are negative-edge triggered devices, so the trailing edge of the first pulse initiates a second  $13\mu$ sec pulse. The trailing edge of the second pulse starts a sawtooth generator, whose ramp output is sampled by the first  $13\mu$ sec pulse. The ramp time-constant provides the reference, while the sample-and-hold circuit acts as the discriminator.

The drum speed control voltage thus produced is inversely proportional to the speed of the head motor: when the speed is correct, it should be at about half the supply line voltage, i.e. 6V. This voltage remains constant unless the speed changes: it forms one input of an operational amplifier (the non-inverting input, see Fig. 22).

The inverting input is fed with a voltage that corresponds with the phase of the head drum relative to the field sync pulses. This voltage is obtained as follows. The field sync pulses are divided by two and then used to generate a ramp waveform. This waveform is sampled by the head position pulse in a sample-and-hold circuit whose output is used as the phase control voltage.

So we now have both speed and phase control voltages to feed to the operational amplifier whose output in turn

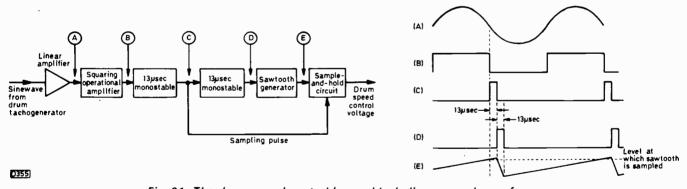


Fig. 21: The drum speed control loop - block diagram and waveforms.

The circuit used for motor control is straightforward. The voltage from the frequency discriminator is one input of an operational amplifier: the phase discriminator provides the other input. Thus any change of phase or frequency produces a change in the output voltage from the operational amplifier. This output is fed to the power amplifier that supplies the motor, thus bringing about any error correction necessary.

#### The Drum Servo

The drum servo speed discriminator is shown in block diagram form in Fig. 21. The sinewave from the drum

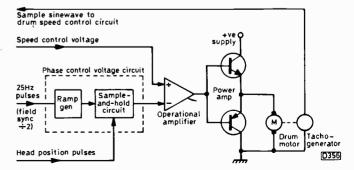


Fig. 22: The drum phase control loop and the drum motor drive arrangement.

TELEVISION JUNE 1982 427

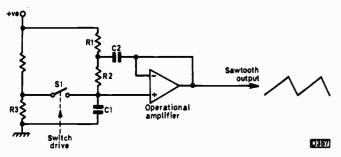


Fig. 23: Sawtooth generator circuit, using an operational amplifier with bootstrapping to obtain a linear ramp.

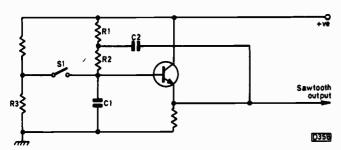


Fig. 24: Transistor bootstrap ramp generator circuit.

controls the drum motor power amplifier.

#### Sawtooth Generators

The sawtooth generators used in the drum and capstan servos are similar. A capacitor is charged via a high-value resistor, thus producing a rising ramp, and is then discharged via a low-value resistor. But as we all know charging a capacitor in this manner produces an exponential waveform rather than a perfect sawtooth - unless, that is, the capacitor is charged by a constant current. The oldfashioned technique of bootstrapping is employed for this purpose – see Fig. 23. Since the output from the operational amplifier used here is connected back to its inverting input, the device is being used as a buffer. During the rising ramp, switch S1 is open and C1 charges via R1 and R2. Switch S1 is then momentarily closed, with the result that C1 discharges rapidly via R3. The process is then repeated. Capacitor C2 provides the bootstrap action, by ensuring that the voltage across R2 remains constant. For those who prefer to see a transistor rather than a "black box", the equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 24.

#### The Capstan Servo

The capstan servo also uses separate speed and phase control loops, with the speed control sample signal again provided by a tachogenerator. This produces an output at 419Hz when the tape speed is correct. The arrangement is similar to that used in the drum speed control circuit, though a simple RC delay network takes the place of the second monostable. The capstan servo circuit is shown in block diagram form in Fig. 25, in the record mode.

The phase control section is a little different this time. During record, all that's necessary is for the phase to be locked to the 419Hz reference signal produced from the 4.9MHz crystal oscillator that also produces the trackfollowing signals (see Fig. 20 last month). This is simply achieved by using the squared output from the tachogenerator to set a bistable and the 419Hz capstan reference signal to reset the bistable. The capstan

reference signal will drive the bistable's Q output to zero while the tachogenerator signal will raise it to the l.t. rail voltage. The average or mean level of the output depends on the mark-space ratio of the Q output waveform and thus upon the phase relationship between the capstan tachogenerator signal and the 419Hz reference signal.

On playback however the capstan phase must be controlled in such a way that optimum tracking is maintained. Referring back to Fig. 14 last month, an output signal from the actuator control system to the capstan servo is shown – it's labelled "auto tracking". This goes to the capstan servo on playback only, via switch S1. If you examine the actuator control circuit you'll see that this signal consists of the tracking error voltage for first one actuator and then the other, i.e. the average of the two.

Now if one error voltage is say low and the other high, this indicates that just one video head is mistracking and this will be corrected by the actuator concerned: since the two voltages are in opposition, the average is the nominal value and the capstan servo is not affected. If both actuators receive an error voltage in the same direction however this indicates a tape position error. The average of these signals will then move to a value other than the nominal one and the auto tracking signal thus produced will correct the phase of the capstan drive.

One oddity about this arrangement is that, because the capstan servo is under the control of signals from the dynamic track following control system on playback, head servo problems can lead to audio wow. This would normally be attributed to capstan servo trouble of course, so servo fault diagnosis needs a little more thought with this system.

#### Safety Features

The safety inverse motor stop signal will stop the machine if certain conditions occur. It's generated whenever switch S3 closes. This can occur for two reasons. First, if a blocked rotor signal arrives from the drum servo panel, indicating that the drum has stopped. Secondly if a high output occurs at the inverted-Q output of monostable two. The time-constant of this monostable is such that its inverted-Q output is permantly low at normal drum speeds. If the drum speed falls to half or less however the inverted-Q output goes high.

Since a stopped head drum or capstan is cause for concern only when the tape is threaded, switch S2 closes to remove any safety signals when the machine is unthreaded.

#### Sample-and-hold Circuits

The sample-and-hold discriminator circuits used in both servos use CMOS bilateral switches and junction f.e.t. operational amplifiers. The switches are normally "open-circuit" and have very low leakage currents – of the order of 100pA. When turned on by a logic high signal at the gate electrode they exhibit an almost purely resistive characteristic of about 300 $\Omega$ , with a very short switch-on time. When the gating signal is removed they revert to being virtually open-circuit. The junction f.e.t. amplifiers have a typical input impedance of  $10^{13}\Omega$ , and a slew rate of about  $13V/\mu$ sec.

Fig. 26 shows the drum servo phase discriminator arrangement. On record, the reference ramp is derived from the divided-by-two field sync pulses. The sample pulse is a sharpened version of the pulse obtained from

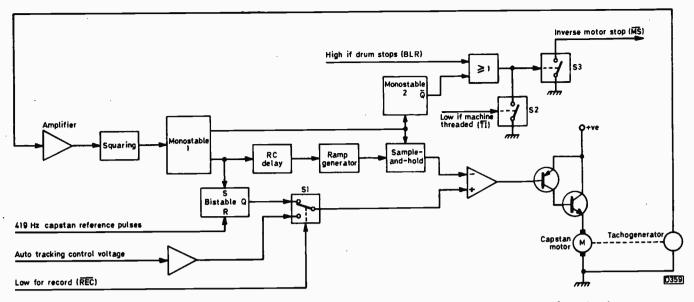


Fig. 25: Block diagram of the capstan servo system and the stopped drum/capstan safety circuit.

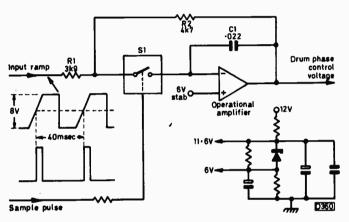


Fig. 26: Sample-and-hold discriminator circuit used in the drum phase control loop. C1 holds a charge proportional to the reference ramp at the instant of sampling.

the LED/optotransistor arrangement mounted near the drum (head position pulse). When the drum phase is correct, the sample pulse will arrive approximately half way up the ramp. When this pulse arrives, switch S1 closes, allowing the inverting input of the following operational amplifier to sample the ramp voltage attained at that instant.

In this state the amplifier's gain is little more than unity, due to the relationship between R1 and R2 (it's a virtual-earth input amplifier). The output goes to a value determined by the ramp voltage and the voltage at the non-inverting input (6V stabilised). The output is thus inversely proportional to the ramp voltage at the sampling time. Capacitor C1 charges rapidly to this value before the sample pulse ends. When S1 opens, the amplifier's high input impedance prevents C1 discharging to any extent, thus "freezing" the sampled voltage at the amplifier's output until the next sample-and-hold cycle.

#### **Corrections**

Finally this month some corrections to Part 1 of this series. There were a couple of errors in the block diagram of the U120 module shown as part of Fig. 9. First, an output should have been shown from the amplifier following the 4.43MHz bandpass filter to the colour-killer at the top—this is the E-to-E colour signal. Secondly there's no

Track 4         180         180         0         0         0         0         180         180         180         180           Track 3         180         0	 
Tracks 1 0 0 0 0 1	351

Fig. 27: Chroma signal phase shift pattern on the tape.

output from the colour-killer detector to the 0/180° switching in the record mode.

Fig. 10 was also incorrect. The chroma signal phase shift pattern is laid down on the tape as shown in Fig. 27.



# Bind it

It's so easy and tidy to file your copies away using the Easibind binder. Each binder is designed to hold twelve issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the TELEVISION logo.

UK price £4-50 including postage, packing and VAT. For overseas orders add 25p. Please allow three-four weeks for delivery. Why not place your order now? Send the completed form below with the remittance payable to: IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Dept., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

# it's easy Littli

Order Form
l enciose p.o.∕cheque value
forbinders
Years required (BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)  Name
Address
Date

# Miller's Miscellany

Chas E. Miller

IN A previous article I wrote about the trouble I'd had with the u.h.f. tuner in a Teleton monochrome portable. When I finally got around to repairing it, I soon realised that the only simple solution was to fit a new tuner. The snag however was that the original unit was a lot smaller than the average UK rotary-driven type. The answer seemed to be to use a varicap tuner in conjunction with an ordinary potentiometer in place of the original mechanical drive.

The set has a 90V, line output stage derived h.t. line for the video output stage, and this seemed a suitable source for the tuning voltage supply. To restrict the additional drain on this line as much as possible, a  $100 \mathrm{k}\Omega$  tuning potentiometer with a series resistor was adopted – keeping the current in this branch of the circuit at only about 0.3mA. Stabilisation was provided by the usual TAA550 i.c., with a  $47 \mu F$  decoupling electrolytic – this value was found to be necessary to prevent a slow oscillation. Fig. 1 shows the circuit.

The tuner unit fitted easily into the space available, leaving ample room for the tuning potentiometer. The latter was mounted on a small bracket which was bolted to the original mounting plate. It would have been possible to use a direct drive, but since an epicyclic reduction gear was to hand this was fitted to the shaft of the potentiometer, giving a reduction ratio of approximately 6:1.

As regards performance, the already good sensitivity has been enhanced still further, while the tuning is well enough spaced to be entirely satisfactory in an area where it has always been possible to receive a minimum of nine channels on the attached loop aerial. In fact BBC-1 channel 46 (Sutton Coldfield) is perfectly adequately separated from BBC-2 channel 45 (Moel-y-Parc). Altogether a very successful job.

#### Another Tuner Tip

This next one may be of interest to anyone who has to maintain sets for which replacement tuner heads are no longer available. When this happened to me a few months ago I decided to adopt a crafty method of overcoming the problem whilst at the same time providing remote control.

A simple three-postion switch was fitted into a small box of the type used to house electrical fittings, such as 13A flush sockets, together with three  $100k\Omega$  preset skeleton potentiometers. The tracks of these were connected in parallel, with the wipers going to the three switch positions. A long length of ordinary three-core flex was then used to connect the unit to the original tuner

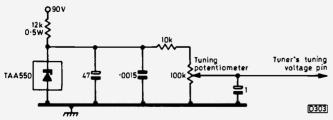


Fig. 1: Simple tuning voltage circuit.

head in the set – this was left in position for the sake of appearances. The potentiometers were set up for the required channels and the box sealed against fiddlers. The arrangement has worked without any trouble or need for readjustment for over six months, so I think we can justly call it successful.

#### A Colour Teleton

About the same time that I was dealing with the Teleton portable, one of the firm's colour sets came in for repair – a Model TVC20. The owner confessed that he alone was responsible for putting it out of action, though he used a rather more colourful phrase than that.

The initial problem had been that the height had closed in after a couple of hour's viewing. The owner had then taken the back off and turned all the convergence potentiometers. When I tried the set the height was all right, so I reconverged it and left it on soak test for a while. As nothing untoward occurred I returned the set. It then transpired that the owner had experienced no difficulty until he had put the set on a home-made table with a solid top. This restricted the ventilation, so I told him that if he wanted to continue to use the table for the purpose he should make a big enough cut out to restore the free passage of air. This he did, with much hard work, but the result was completely unsuccessful.

The very next day he was back again with the same complaint. The fault wouldn't put in an appearance for me, so I got the owner to try the set at home with a new 21LU8 triode-pentode field timebase valve. That didn't work either. Eventually, after several days of soak testing, the fault did put in an appearance in the workshop and I was able to make some voltage tests. As you might expect, the voltage at the anode of the triode section of the valve was way below the correct figure. It took me ages to find out what had gone wrong however. For one thing the height and vertical linearity controls seem to be mislabelled on the circuit, which is also hard to read and confusingly drawn. Secondly, the fault was not due to one of the high-value resistors in the height network. Instead, it was due to the  $10k\Omega$  filter resistor (R724) which precedes these resistors. It was charred so badly that it literally fell to pieces when I touched it with the test prod. I replaced it with a 1W type (the original was rated at ½W) in the hope of avoiding further trouble, and so far the repair seems to have been successful. For once the customer paid up willingly and without a quibble - despite the fact that he's been out of work for several years due to an illness. It's the people with plenty of money that hate parting with it!

#### Vintage Treat in Store

I've recently acquired a complete Test Card C generator covering the v.h.f. channels 1-13. As far as I'm aware, there's only one other example of this particular piece of test equipment in existence – in the South Kensington Science Museum. So it's rather special. As soon as I've built it up from the numerous subassemblies (they fit into some large Post Office type racks) and given it a test

run I'll write a report on it. At least we'll be able to run 405-line sets after the stations have been closed down.

#### Fire down below!

We're all aware of the type of customer who makes a mountain out of a molehill. Here are a couple of tales of the opposite type. The first concerns a lady farmer who brought in a Thorn 3500 colour set which had been out of use for some months until she'd tried it again. She complained that it now smelt a little when she switched it on, and that it produced a small amount of smoke. Too true! When I tried it, a dense cloud of smoke poured from the back, accompanied by a pong that would have stopped a buffalo in its tracks. "That's it" she said calmly, seemingly oblivious to the rapidly gathering gloom in the workshop. I pulled the plug out and promised to report back later, marvelling at her indifference to the noxious vapours. Well, I suppose farmers do have to get used to certain things.

The cause of the trouble was insulation breakdown on the e.h.t. cap – it had tracked across in all directions. The present performance had clearly been an encore, to say the least. Unfortunately the lady's failure to panic cost her dear – the repeated overloads had done naughties to the line timebase panel, which had to be replaced. Thus what should have been a simple case of cap renewal turned out to be a rather expensive job. I suppose she can count herself lucky in one respect – the tripler hadn't given up.

Within a few days I had a very similar experience. This time it was a Murphy colour set (Rank A823 chassis). When I was phoned I was told that there was no sound or picture, but that a small flash could be seen in the works. This innocent sounding description didn't prepare me for the minor explosion that took place when I switched the set on! A sheet of flame ripped down the back of the power supply panel, partially engulfing the decoder. I switched off very quickly indeed!

Strangely enough, the mains fuse didn't seem in the least interested in blowing – the customer told me he'd tried the set several times before calling me and hadn't had to replace the fuse. I believed this, since the condition of the fuse showed that it hadn't been disturbed for years. The cause of the pyrotechnics was the familiar failure of the Paxolin around the connections to the VA1104 thermistor in the mains feed to the thyristor h.t. rectifier, leading to carbonisation. In this case the carbon had deposited itself in a half-inch wide band along almost the full length of the panel, hence the sheet of flame.

One would have thought that one such flash would have deterred the owner from further experimentation, but sadly it hadn't. As a result, a new decoder panel was required in addition to the power panel – the flashover had damaged the decoder panel quite severely. The customer was of the rare breed that wouldn't accept the set back till she could pay for the repair. Would that there were more like her!

#### A Visit to Ike Hodge

What with various problems recently, I'd not seen Ike Hodge for some time. As I entered his workshop, I nearly collided with a slightly built individual who was just leaving. He was scruffily dressed and had the mien of an undernourished ferret. I couldn't help asking Ike who he was.

"You might well ask" sighed Ike. "That was Fagin, our

local TV wrecker. He's just been in to order a new line output transformer for a Thorn 1500 chassis."

"They don't fail all that often" I observed.

"No, and it won't have gone in that set for a cert. It's Fagin's logic. The picture has gone down to a line. Therefore what else can it be but the line transformer. Get it?"

"You're not going to get one for him?" I grinned.

"Why not? If you'd had as much to do with him as I have you'd know it's easier to do as he asks than to argue with him."

"But what will happen when he fits the transformer and it makes no difference?"

"Not my concern" sniffed Ike. "He'll probably scrap the set."

Now I'm well aware that Ike thinks ethics is a county to the north of London, but this seemed a bit strong even for him. I suggested as much – in a roundabout way of course.

Ike wasn't having it. "You can't tell that bloke anything" he persisted. "Know what he did once? Bought a brand new test meter from me, quite a good one that cost over thirty quid. First thing he did when he got back home was to try to measure the resistance of the mains supply."

"You're joking" I said.

"I can show you the very meter" said Ike. "He brought it back as it was under guarantee – or so he expected. Had to send him off with a few choice words." "But he still comes back?"

"Yes. I've tried everything. Insulted him, sold him dud components – even let him owe me money, the ultimate deterrent! But back he comes. Always some tale about his mom's set breaking down, or his sister's or second cousin twice removed."

"He must have a large family" I remarked.

Ike laughed. "The truth is that the set probably belongs to one of his customers and he's got himself into a right mess with it."

"You mean people trust him with repairs?" I asked.

"Incredibly, yes. I wouldn't trust him with a crystal set, but folks give him colour sets to repair. D'you know how he used to test valves for being soft? – he'd drop them on the floor from about two feet. If they bounced, they were soft."

"There's no answer to that" I admitted.

At this point the door opened and Willy came in. "I've posted your letters" he said.
"Good" said Ike. "That means a few more weeks' cre-

"Good" said Ike. "That means a few more weeks' credit before I have to pay all the big bills." Seeing my puzzled look, he explained "the best time of the year to get a final demand is the last week in December. Send off the cheque at the beginning of January, but put the old year's date on it. It's a natural mistake, and no one will question you much. You've sent it second class, so by the time it gets there and they've sent it back for alteration and you've despatched it again second class you might have got as much as three weeks' extra credit."

"Isn't that just a teeny bit dishonest?" I asked.

"Yes" Ike said frankly, "but not half as bad as witholding payment for six months like (he named a huge engineering firm that's the district's biggest employer) – you ask anyone who subcontracts to them. It must be worth thousands in bank interest to them. Perhaps my next New Year's resolution should be to clear up all outstanding debts" he sighed.

"Glad to hear it" I said.

"Good – now perhaps you'll let me have back that PL81 I lent you in 1958."

I'd no answer to that one either!

# Long-distance Television

#### Roger Bunney

THE main events during a quiet month relate to F2/TE propagation and a good tropospheric opening towards the end of March. Little Sporadic E activity was noted. During the first nine days of the month, F2 was particularly active – as follows:

4/3/82 TSS (USSR) ch. R1 from 0820 onwards.

5/3/82 TSS as above. Dubai ch. E2 at 0915: a very strong signal, with colour bars followed by the PM5544 test pattern. Hugh Cocks reported reception of the Australian ch. A0 from 1000-1100, on programme but weak.

6/3/82 ZTV (Zimbabwe) ch. E2. During the evening there was TE propagation of ZTV, NTV (Nigeria) and GBC (Ghana) signals on chs. E2/3.

8/3/82 A very strong PM5544 test pattern from ZTV on ch. E2 at 1340.

9/3/82 Dubai ch. E2 at 0820.

19/3/82 A very strong NTV signal via TE at 2000-2200 on ch. E3, with a floating signal; weaker ch. E2 signals from GBC/NTV/ZTV.

There was also slight Auroral activity on March 1st/2nd.

Those who operate SX200 scanners and Eddystone 770R receivers often find that they get very weak but consistent daily ch. E2 signals from 1900-2100 (at 48·25MHz). During the mid-day period from 1100-1400, ZTV and other African ch. E2 outlets can be heard – preceded by Dubai to the south east from approximately 0900. The signal levels are such that video cannot be resolved on the screen, though the signals are audible using a narrow-band receiver.

From March 23rd tropospheric reception improved as a result of a high pressure system that drifted slowly into and over the UK and central Europe. In the southern UK many TDF (French) u.h.f. signals were present, while in the south east there was reception from DR (Denmark), W. and E. Germany and the low countries.

The improved F2 conditions noted above produced ch. B2 signals (BBC-1 sound at 48·25MHz) in Darwin, Australia and Japan on March 20th. On the following day BBC-1 ch. B1 and TDF-1 ch. F2 audio signals were received in Perth.

Overall then a rather quiet month. My thanks to Hugh Cocks (E. Sussex), Arthur Milliken (Wigan), Trevor Rose (Lowestoft), Anthony Mann (Australia) and Gosta van der Linden and Ryn Muntjewerff in Holland for their reception reports.

#### News Items

Three-D TV: Renewed interest in the age-old red/green left/right eye filter technique of getting a stereoscopic effect. ORF (Austria) have been transmitting elderly 3-D feature films, the "glasses" required being on sale widely. The W. German third chain and the UK TVS company have also carried out test transmissions.

Spain: RTVE are transmitting experimental teletext signals on the first network, using the French Antiope system. The term used is "Teletexto".

Hungary: A Russian language service is to start from a new transmitter atop Mt. Kekesteto (the highest point in Hungary). The transmitter is also equipped to radiate MTV-1 and 2 programmes and in due course the third programme.

Satellite news: The first Indian satellite has been launched and will provide a nationwide TV coverage to suitably equipped ground stations. When a second craft is launched some 57 ground stations will be operational. One transponder will carry network programming and the second regional "opt-outs". The material will be largely educational, based on ideas derived from the original SITE experimental transmissions in 1975/6. It's understood that the transmissions will be at 2.5GHz.

A digitally encoded music service is to be started in the USA, via a Westar satellite. Subscribers will require a suitable decoder.

#### Band I Intruder

On March 4th I noticed a very strong audio tone (at approximately 2kHz) over the band 63·275-64·615MHz. Such a single-frequency tone would spread if received on a TV set due to the wide i.f. bandwidth: using a narrowband scanner however the signal was found to extend over 1·5MHz, falling off sharply at the extremes. The local Plessey research establishment was contacted but denied any knowledge of the signal, which continued for over two hours. Another mystery!

#### Moroccan Mystery

The puzzle about the previously unlisted Moroccan TV transmitter that's been received on several occasions seems to have been resolved. A recent list includes a ch. E4 (62·25MHz vision) and a ch. M4 (163·25MHz vision) outlet at Laayoune (13W12 27N08), adjacent to the coast and a little further from the UK than the Canary Islands. The transmitters radiate the normal RTM service at 250kW e.r.p., with horizontal polarisation. The ch. E4 listing is shown amongst several M channel transmitters however: further clarification on M/E listings is awaited.

#### From our Correspondents . . .

The broadcasting authorities in Korea have confirmed Ryn Muntjewerff's reception of ch. A2 signals from AFRTS Seoul. On November 31st last he received system M programme material at 1024 GMT. Our congratulations!

Henny Demming comments that the ch. E4 caption thought to read "Algerie" is not Algeria but instead an RTVE caption reading "Al Cierre", meaning "at closing time". It appears at approximately a quarter of an hour before close down. He also reports that the Dubai PM5544 pattern has "Dubai" at the top and "2 10 33 41" at the bottom: test slides of local scenes are shown, also at times test card F. The ch. E2 outlet has an e.r.p. of 166kW, from two 20kW transmitters.

A "sound unit" available in W. Germany gives selection of either 4.5MHz, 5MHz, 6MHz or 6.5MHz sound signals: further information is awaited.

An attempt has been made to explain Arthur Milliken's reception of the caption "Lokal TV Gothab" on ch. E4. The idea put forward is that a Gothab (Green-

land) dealer was transmitting tapes – "lokal" is Danish for local. I feel that there'll be a more convincing explanation in due course!

I've heard from Michele Dolci about the Italian "fourth national TV network" mentioned in the March column. It seems that the "network" consists of a programme purchasing organisation rather than a transmitter network.

Our Saudi Arabian correspondent confirms that ch. A2 signals are definitely coming from an AFRTS base – he recently saw the Indian Head test card. AFRTS continue to deny the existence of a ch. A2 transmitter in the Middle East however! Our correspondent has been receiving ch. B1 (BBC-1) consistently via F2 using a 405/626-line Sony portable.

#### Channel A1, What Was

As all TV enthusiasts know, the lowest North American channel is A2 (55·25MHz vision carrier). The story of what happened to ch. A1 provides an intriguing insight into the early days of TV in the States. Ch. A1 was originally there all right – in fact its frequency allocation was changed on two occasions: it finally disappeared on June 14th, 1948.

The WTFDA has been conducting research into the early days of US TV and has recently published a lot of information: a detailed article on the subject also appeared in the March 1982 issue of the magazine Radio-Electronics.

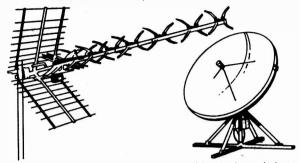
The first experimental TV transmissions using an allelectronic system were provided by RCA in early 1933 from station W2XBS at the Empire State Building. The system used had 240 lines and 24 frames per second (non-interlaced), with a double-sideband signal, a vision carrier frequency of 45MHz and a 2MHz channel bandwidth - a.m. sound and vision of course. The Federal Communications Commission was set up in mid-1934, and shortly afterwards two bands were for the first time allocated for TV use - 42-56 and 60-86MHz. No channels were assigned, because there were no accepted standards. The next major development occurred in June 1936, when RCA began regular transmissions from W2XBS as a field trial of a system using 343 lines and 30 frames per second (interlaced), with a double-sideband signal and a channel bandwidth of 5.75MHz.

At much the same time the FCC began to consider the spectrum above 30MHz. The Radio Manufacturers Association set up a sub-committee to attend the hearings, and in addition to pressing for TV channel allocations proposed a system using 441 lines, 30 interlaced frames per second and a 6MHz channel bandwidth. This was beyond the capabilities of the equipment available at the time, though Philco were able to demonstrate a system that met the specification by February 1937. The first channel allocations, 1-19, became effective in October 1938, with Channel A1 occupying 44-50MHz. The original RMA standards were in the main adopted, the only major change being the use of vestigial sideband transmission. Several stations started transmissions during 1939, but sales of sets were poor.

The first change to the channel allocations came in 1940, when the FCC allocated the spectrum 42-50MHz to f.m. radio broadcasting. Channel A1 was shifted to 50-56MHz, and the number of TV channels was reduced to 18. TV was still regarded as an experimental service at this time, with the FCC refusing to set standards (like its present stand on teletext) and the industry now seriously

# SOUTH WEST AERIAL SYSTEMS

10 Old Boundary Road, Shaftesbury, Dorset. SP7 8ND tel. 0747 4370



SOUTH WEST AERIAL SYSTEMS - todays aerial technology at its best - and with tomorrow in mind.

We provide the consultancy and supply the equipment for all receiving installation in the VHF/UHF broadcasting spectra. Our extensive ranges of aerials and amplifiers cover Western Europe's most respected companies — Antiference, Jaybeam, Pye/Labgear, RS (Components), Wolsey, Fuba, Triax, Polytron, Teldis, Vorta, Plustron (TVs), Channel Master/CDE, Hirschmann and our own exclusive aerial range. We are THE specialists.

.46m diameter spun aluminium microwave dish (less mounting bracket) £8.95
Triax Unix 92 element 'Continental' super high gain anodised UHF aerial
(all groups and wideband) £45.50

Labgear CM7066 wideband UHF masthead amplifier, high gain (26dB), low noise (1.8dB) £19.75

(matching PSU 12V, 24mA £13.50)

CM7080 'In line' cascade version of CM7066 £19.9 Fuba AKW045 UHF low loss (1.5dB) high isolation (+35dB) diplexer,

combines Group A with Group B/C/D £9.90

The above prices include VAT, postage, carriage. Our 1982 enlarged catalogue costs 50p. Please include SAE with ALL enquiries. Access/Barclaycard welcome.

Delivery normally 10-14 working days.

# LOOK! Phone: LUTON BEDS. 38716 OPPORTUNITIES TRADE SALES

ALL SETS GUARANTEED
COMPLETE
OVER SIX HUNDRED SETS
ALWAYS IN STOCK

Philips G8; Pye
Thorn Sets i.e.
3000 series, 8000 series, 9000 series
Murphy, Bush, Decca, GEC
All from

£20.00

Mono's from:

£2.00 ALL MODELS

All include VAT

# **OPPORTUNITIES**

9A, Chapel Street, Luton, Beds. LUTON 38716

9.30-6.00 p.m. Weekdays, 10.30-1.00 p.m. Sundays.



Prototype 4GHz receiver using an 18in. dish aerial.

divided on what standard should be adopted. As a result, the RMA set up the National Television Standards Committee to look into the whole area of broadcasting standards and report back. The NTSC was open to members and non-members of the RMA.

In January 1941 the NTSC presented a new TV standard to the FCC - 525 lines, 30 frames per second interlaced, 6MHz channel bandwidth, and f.m. sound. This was accepted and regular broadcast services commenced on July 1st, 1941. The second world war then intervened - TV transmissions were reduced to four hours a day, and the construction of new stations was stopped. The technology raced ahead however, and in late 1944 the FCC began hearings with a view to reconsidering the use of the v.h.f. spectrum. The outcome of this so far as we are concerned was that f.m. broadcasting was moved to 88-106MHz, the number of TV channels was reduced to 13, and ch. A1 went back to 44-50MHz. In addition, ch. A1 could be used for "community TV" only, and had a maximum power restriction of 1kW (compared to the 50kW maximum e.r.p. allowed for commercial stations using the other channels).

There was a remarkable post-war TV boom, and as more stations opened so interference problems began to arise (the FCC had allowed co-channel working with a minimum spacing of 80 miles). In addition, the ch. A6 allocation was shared with fixed and mobile services. An FCC report in May 1948 ruled against shared frequency usage, and as fixed and mobiles had to go somewhere and ch. A1 was of minimal interest to the commercial TV operators that's where they went. So to June 14th, when ch. A1 came to an end – this time the FCC refused to renumber the channels!

The next question is whatever happened to ch. E1? I hope to be able to report back with the answer shortly!

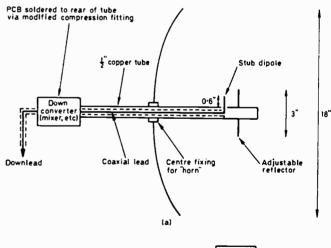
#### Satellite Reception at 4GHz

As some recent photographs included in this column have shown, the TV transmissions at 3.7-4GHz from the Russian Gorizont satellite can be received in the UK. Unfortunately the high cost of components for use at these high frequencies, together with a general lack of practical information, have deterred enthusiasts from attempting such reception. We are now able to report some progress in the construction of suitable equipment however, along with the news that one enthusiast successfully resolved signals from the high-power European "spot" beam and two of the other hemispherical beams

on April 2nd, using relatively simple equipment. The high-power beam carried Moscow-1 programmes and the others a variety of test patterns.

The receiving equipment used consisted of a dish aerial with simple horn feed to a mixer/local oscillator followed by a 70MHz i.f. amplifier providing a gain of 25dB. The output was fed to a Sony v.h.f. receiver. Given the limitations of an f.m. signal being demodulated by an a.m. receiver, the signal quality on the spot beam was noisy but viewable. Lower quality reception was achieved on the other two channels. The horn was fitted at the focal point of the 6ft diameter dish. This result is encouraging indeed, particularly as no front-end amplification was used ahead of the loss-contributing mixer and only a single frequency conversion was employed. My own temporary (experimental) 4GHz unit, with a small 18in. diameter dish, was completed on April 4th, though at the time of writing I've not had an opportunity to try it out. By the time this is read I hope to have a more efficient system in use. The details so far are shown in Fig. 1. A stub dipole and adjustable reflector are mounted on halfinch copper pipe, with a cable running to the rear where it feeds a mixer/oscillator combination (mixer loss -5.5dB). The 70MHz output is then passed to a lownoise transistor preamplifier followed by an i.c. preamplifier with emitter-follower output. The unit is powered at 24V via the coaxial downlead.

Further research is being carried out with the intention of being able to provide details of a practical system in these pages later this year. Cost is a problem however. In this field transistors are available on a "one-off" basis only, being specially selected for their high-frequency performance. It's common to find that a single bipolar transistor or a gallium-arsenide f.e.t. is priced at over £40 plus VAT. Since two such devices are required to provide ample pre-mixer gain and a good overall system noise performance, the cost soon escalates. Anyway, stay tuned!



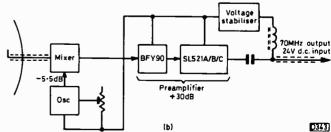


Fig. 1: Experimental 4GHz receiver. (a) Constructional details of the aerial. (b) Block diagram of the down converter.

# Service Bureau

Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems must be accompanied by a £1.00 postal order (made out to IPC Magazines Ltd.), the query coupon from page 437 and a stamped addressed envelope. We can deal with only one query at a time. We regret that we cannot supply service sheets nor answer queries over the telephone.

#### ITT CVC30 CHASSIS

The height is reduced at irregular intervals by four-five inches at the top and an inch at the bottom, leaving a picture approximately 10-11 inches high. This reverts to normal, sometimes at the change of a scene or channel. The loss of height is tending to increase – there are no other problems.

This sort of thing is very often caused by dry-joints around the NS raster correction transductor L32. Check the connections here, and on the phase coil L36. The whole circuit can be eliminated from the search by linking S2 and S3 on the scan coil plug when the fault is present. If the problem remains when this is done, check the field output transistors T8/9 and the bias diode D10 (BY133) – preferably by substitution.

#### **GEC 2147**

This set has the single-chip touch tuner circuit. The problem is that channel selection is erratic. The set works all right once a channel has been locked in, but changing channels is not positive. Also the neon indicators come on haphazardly – two or three at a time, with flashing from one to another.

The first step, which often clears this trouble, is to replace all six neons. If the fault remains, check voltages. There should be 190V at the junction of R675/R676, 33V at pins 1 and 8 of the i.c., and -33V at the junction of R678 and the 33V stabiliser. Suspect components are R663 (5M $\Omega$ ) and R675 (12M $\Omega$ ). Check also for 0-33V at pin 1 of plug 38 when each tuning potentiometer is adjusted. Suspect D674 if this is not obtained.

#### ITT CVC9 CHASSIS

There are two faults on this set. First, there's a ripple on the verticals when there is movement in the picture. This ripple is not accompanied by a hum bar and extends right across the screen. The degree of ripple depends on the brightness of the scene – the brighter it is the greater the ripple. The second fault is black smearing after anything bright. This varies with the contrast control setting.

Concentrate on the smearing problem first, checking around the luminance circuitry – check the decoupling capacitor C131d  $(0.01\mu\text{F})$ , the coupling capacitor C138d  $(2.2\mu\text{F})$ , and the d.c. conditions around transistors T21d and T23d. The TDA1327A demodulator/matrixing i.c. could be responsible, but this is unlikely. If the pulling effect is still present after curing the luminance problem check R330f  $(3.3M\Omega)$  in the sync separator circuit and

the following items in the a.g.c. circuit: the amplifier transistor T41d, the gating diode D45d, and the gating pulse coupling capacitor C235d  $(0.01\mu\text{F})$ .

#### JOINING TAPES

Your advice on joining tapes would be appreciated. I know that this is not recommended, as the heads can be damaged, but am thinking mainly of "cherished" tapes that would only occasionally be played.

We would only recommend tape joints where an undamaged section is to be connected to a leader. This ensures that the join does not pass through the transport mechanism or around the head drum. The reason for avoiding this is that the heads may be damaged or clogged by a joined tape while the join may not stand up to the sharp angles of the transport mechanism, leaving bits of adhesive etc. on the heads and guide rollers. A small piece of half inch Sellotape can be used, trimmed flush with the tape at the top and bottom. It's essential that none of the adhesive side of the tape shows. Make the join at 90° to the tape.

#### THORN 1591 CHASSIS

The problem is lack of width with hum on the sound – the picture is about an inch short at each side. Reducing the brightness control setting until the screen just about blacks out clears the hum. The l.t. rail is correct at 11.6V and the smoothing is o.k. The video supply line is low at 85V instead of 95V and the l.t. fuse has blown several times.

The fault is due to a heavily-loaded line output transformer drawing excessive current. The low video supply voltage suggests that W14/C11 could be responsible, but there are other possibilities. Monitor the 95V rail with the e.h.t. stick removed: if it returns to 95V the stick is suspect, especially if the stick feels warm after a run (switch off before feeling it!). Other things to check if necessary are the line output transistor VT26, the boost diode W11, and W13/C110 (first anode supply). If all these items are o.k., the line output transformer probably has shorted turns.

#### RANK T20 CHASSIS

There is a power supply fault on this set. The power supply module has been removed and is being tested with two 60W bulbs as a load. The h.t. fuse 7FS1, the chopper transistor 7VT2 and the control thyristor 7THY1 keep blowing however. Zener diode 7D13 was found to be short-circuit and 7R15 open-circuit, but I'm reluctant to proceed in case of blowing further components. Is there any equivalent for the crowbar thyristor 7THY2 (type S2062D)? And why is the h.t. fuse an HRC type?

The fact that 7D13 was short-circuit and 7R15 open-circuit suggests that the output voltage could be excessive. We suggest you replace 7VT2 and 7THY1 (these should always be replaced as a pair), check the control transistor 7VT1, the crowbar components 7THY2/7R15 and the h.t. rectifier 7D1 (for leakage), turn down the set h.t. control 7RV2 and replace the components in the snubber network across the chopper transistor (7C9/7R11/7D10) before switching on again. It would be a great advantage to use a variac so that the mains input can be increased gradually whilst monitoring the current. A BRC4443, BT116 or OT112 will do in the 7THY2 position; 7FS1 should be an HRC type since being downstream from the h.t. reservoir capacitor it will provide faster protection than an anti-surge type.

#### **TUNER TROUBLE**

I've got much the same elusive trouble with three tuner units - two in Thorn 2000 chassis and the other in a Beovision 3400 chassis. The problem is that the tuners won't produce signals at the lower end of Band IV. They work reasonably at the higher frequencies, though the screen is flooded with noise at all frequencies (as if the aerial had been disconnected). With the Beovision set a weak, noisy signal is visible on say ch. 23 even though 2mV is going in: if the relevant pushbutton is adjusted slightly the unit will attempt to function normally (noise free) but reverts to noisy operation when the button is left alone. On the 2000s complete failure at the l.f. end of the band was preceded by occasional sudden loss of signals - operating the pushbutton would restore the signals. I've resoldered all joints and earthing points, confirmed correct voltages, cleaned the rotor earthing clips and relubricated them. Both transistors in the u.h.f. department of the 2000 tuners have been replaced.

The measures you've taken usually cure this type of trouble. Occasionally a cracked decoupling capacitor can be responsible – the surface mounting type such as C12 and C32 in the Thorn tuner. More often however attention to the rotor earthing will cure the problem – we've sometimes found it necessary so virtually remove the rotor, scrub the earthing springs in solvent, retension them then reassemble with a smear of silicone grease.

#### **GEC 2040**

There's lack of brightness on this set, with the beam limiter transistor apparently on. Disconnecting the slider of the brightness control from the PL802's control grid circuit (by lifting PC7 on the luminance/CDA panel) produces an over-bright picture. There's a 2V peak-to-peak waveform at the cathode of the PL509 line output pentode (the beam limiter sensing point).

That 2V peak-to-peak waveform indicates that the PL509's cathode decoupling electrolytic is open-circuit—this will lead to the symptoms described. The capacitor is C529  $(200\mu F)$ : it's not where you might expect to find it, being over on the timebase panel.

#### THORN 9600 CHASSIS

The picture is good and clear, but on dark scenes the ghosts of other channels can be seen, together with broad vertical bars and a slight horizontal line – the set has only recently been installed. I had to adjust the a.f.c. detector coil L111 to get the a.f.c. working properly (same picture with the defeat button in or out) and wonder whether this could be connected with the fault?

The fault is unlikely to be connected with your a.f.c. adjustment. The symptom is cross-modulation, and is usually due to excessive signal input. Remove any signal preamplifying equipment you may have, then try turning down the a.g.c. crossover preset R127 on the signals panel. If this doesn't remove the effect, fit a 6 or 12dB attenuator at the aerial input to the set.

#### **NATIONAL TC85G**

There's a good colour picture except on the left-hand side where there's a dark shadow about 3in. wide. On dark scenes this almost blocks out that part of the picture. The fault is also present on monochrome.

The 220V supply for the video output stages in this chassis is derived from the line driver transformer, via

rectifier D504. It's likely that this rectifier's reservoir capacitor C514 ( $4.7\mu$ F, 350V) has failed. If replacement of this item fails to cure the problem, check the first anode supply reservoir capacitor C518 ( $0.1\mu$ F, 1kV) and the 24V supply reservoir/smoothing capacitors C523 and C524 (both 330 $\mu$ F, 35V).

#### **BUSH BC6004**

The problem with this colour portable is excessive e.h.t. – so much so that the final anode cap is burning up. A new tripler (exact replacement) has been fitted and the h.t. voltage reduced to minimum, but the trouble persists until the over-voltage circuit shuts the set down. All other line output stage derived voltages are about right, and the Aquadag earthing strap is in order. The e.h.t. lead on the original tripler was burnt to a cinder!

While the line output transformer could be faulty, it seems more likely that the flyback tuning is incorrect. Suspect capacitors are C688 (0.0013 $\mu$ F), C839 (0.0075 $\mu$ F) and C840 (0.036 $\mu$ F).

#### THORN 9800 CHASSIS

The colour gradually deteriorated, becoming flat and washed out with incorrect blue, while at about the same time colour was lost over a three inch band at the left-hand side. Resetting the reference oscillator frequency control R210 corrected the flat, incorrect colour, but the monochrome strip remains. The decoder i.c.s have been replaced, and the fault has been isolated to the signals panel since fitting this in another set takes the fault with it. No voltage discrepancies can be found.

We suspect a problem with the decoder's line pulse phasing circuit – transistor VT115 and the associated components. The key waveform is no. 13 at TP6: if it's distorted, check W105/6, C213 etc., and if necessary set up L116 according to the instructions in the manual.

#### **DECCA 100 CHASSIS**

The trouble with this set is weak field hold. The TBA920 sync/line oscillator i.c. has been replaced but the problem remains.

The most likely suspect is R302 ( $1.2M\Omega$ ) which provides the sync separator within the i.c. with bias. Other suspects are C322 ( $100\mu$ F) which decouples the supply to the field oscillator stage, and Tr301 (BC147B) and D302 (1N4148) in the field sync pulse integrating stage.

#### ITT CVC2 CHASSIS

There are two faults on this set. First lack of width, with poor e.h.t. regulation – replacing the line timebase valves has failed to improve matters. Secondly the focus is poor. The focus control has some effect, but not enough, operation of the brilliance control making the whites flare even more. The voltage at the c.r.t.'s focus pin seems to be only about  $1.5 \, \text{kV}$  – the resistors in the focus network are of the correct value however.

For the width fault, check the two  $8.2M\Omega$  resistors Rh40 and Rh44 in the PL509's control grid circuit. They are on a subpanel by the line output transformer. If necessary check for shorted turns in the shift choke Lh18.

For the focus fault, reduce the brightness and attempt to focus the picture. If you do not pass through a point of focus (look at the scanning lines), check resistor Rb1 and clean the focus spark gap – these items are on the c.r.t. base. If you can find a point of optimum focus, your

1.5kV reading will be due to meter loading and the cause of the poor picture will be elsewhere: excessive flaring to the right suggests that the luminance output transistor TXf1 is working under the wrong d.c. conditions.

# TEST CASE

234

Each month we provide an interesting case of television servicing to exercise your ingenuity. These are not trick questions but are based on actual practical faults.

A while ago we were asked to pay a home visit to an Ekco colour receiver. Now an Ekco colour receiver can mean many things, depending on the vintage of the set concerned. The model number quoted by the customer, CT822, didn't mean much without a model/chassis chart, but we were encouraged to hear that the set was dead dead sets are the easiest to put right, aren't they?

Hoping that he wasn't going to get involved with PD500s and cable-operated system switches, a junior technician departed for the address given. He was relieved to find a relatively modern set awaiting his attention, and soon recognised it as a Pye 725 chassis, one with which he was reasonably familiar.

He switched on and confirmed that there were no signs of life. So out came the trusty neon for a quick check on the readily accessible h.t. surge limiter/filter resistor assembly (the "dropper"). The neon lit brightly on all tags, but not on the downstream side of the h.t. fuse F971, which is rated at 800mA. The technician switched the set off and removed the open-circuit fuse from its holder – his first mistake! The reservoir and smoothing electrolytics were fully charged, and in the few moments since he'd switched off they'd had no time to discharge via the only path available (R920  $47\text{k}\Omega$  and the 7.5V zener diode D884). So it was that he received a violent shock, which did little for his composure or the customer's confidence.

After some minutes the process of diagnosis was resumed, by connecting a meter on its 0-1A range across the now feared and hated fuse clips. The mains was reapplied, whereupon the meter banged over to its stop at full-scale deflection. A check of the resistance across the h.t. line was the next step. The result: between 1 and  $2k\Omega$  one way round, high and rising the other way round. Having confirmed that there were no shorts, the technician went on to check the two zener diodes in the BU208 line output transistor's emitter circuit and the EW modulator/l.t. rectifier diode D585. All was well here, so the awkward screening can over the line output stage assembly was removed and, as a first step in line output

transformer load shedding, the tripler was disconnected.

When power was restored, the current consumption returned to normal and the tube's heaters lit up (they are fed from a winding on the LOPT). Gold first time! With extreme caution, and a stick of firewood lent him by the customer, our technician removed the e.h.t. cap (not a volt on it, as it turned out!) and the old e.h.t. tripler. In went a new "universal" type, taking great care not to transpose the connections to SK630. Reassemble, fit new fuse and switch on. Within a second the new fuse blew. Our man rechecked his tripler connections, and then confirmed that the current consumption returned to normal when the new tripler was disconnected. Was the new tray faulty? Or the LOPT dud? See next month!

#### ANSWER TO TEST CASE 233 - page 381 last month -

Our confidence took a knock last month when we had to spend the best part of a day in and around the field timebase section of an ITT colour set fitted with the CVC5 hybrid chassis. The symptoms, as you may recall, were weak field sync and poor, temperature-dependent linearity. We'd started off by being logical about it, subsequently sank to the point of changing various possible suspect components on spec, and in the continuing presence of the fault finally became desperate and started measuring in-circuit resistance readings around the timebase with an ohmmeter. This was in fact our salvation! Why hadn't we started by muddling around like this?!

With the PCL805 removed, we found that the resistance between pin 9 of the base (pentode control grid connection) and chassis was about  $500k\Omega$ . This was the clue. The grid leak resistor R347 is  $1M\Omega$ , and we'd already checked him and the three capacitors which could have been leaky to upset this reading. There's only one other significant connection to this point – the screened lead to the "field collapse" section of the service switch. This lead had been leaning up against the hot envelope of the PCL805 and was charred: a temperature-dependent leak of about  $1M\Omega$  had developed between the inner conductor and the braid. It's strange to think that a moment's carelessness in manufacture or servicing could lead to so much trouble later. Another item for our little black museum . . .

## QUERY COUPON

Available until 23rd June, 1982. One coupon, plus a £1-00 (inc. VAT) postal order, must accompany EACH PROBLEM sent in accordance with the notice on page 435.

TELEVISION JUNE 1982

Published on approximately the 22nd of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Filmsetting by Trutape Setting Systems, 220-228 Northdown Road, Margate, Kent. Printed in England by The Riverside Press Ltd., Thanet Way, Whitstable, Kent. Distributed by IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand — Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa — Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £10, Overseas £11 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. "Television" is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

## **SENDZ COMPONENTS**

D. Whitworth,

63 Bishopsteignton, Shoeburyness, Essex SS3 8AF. Telephone: 0702 32992 VAT 15%, 50p Post.

Goods despatched on receipt of order.

NEW PHILIPS Infra-r Transmitter, 9 c.h. & V		U321 T ITT	/Unit on Panel C	Cum 40 <b>£6.00</b>
brightness change THORN Front Panels.	£7.00		ne O/P Trans &	
pots & knobs & touch l	button.		wer Supplies	£12
Ultrasonic transducter	& I.C. &		TRANS	EACH
components & Mains Switch	£3.75		ansducer	50p
GEC C2110 Line OP			612A 800V	30p
Transformer ,	£7.00	BPW41 BD437		15p 25p
ZTX 109K <b>3p</b> BC5 BC207 <b>3p</b> TIP2			SNE511N	£1.20
	29 <b>10p</b> 6550/3R	GEC 20	40 Line OP	
BC147 <b>4p</b>	10p	Transfo		£5.00
BC148 4p BFT BC338 4p IR10		1.057.0	A Infrared L.E.	D. <b>15p</b>
BC237 <b>3p</b>		SAA50		£2
DECCA 80-100 Thyris	stors 35p	BD226		20p
TDA1003	15p	BUX84		50p
TBA540 TDA2540	40p 40p	LM337	М	30p
TDA2560	50p	PYELi	ne O.P. Trans	
TBA540Q SN76660	40p 30p	Mono		£3.00
TBA800	30p	BY229/	/400	30p
SN76707 TBA810	50p 30p	Co. Ax.		10p
CVC 45 Line O.P. Tra	-	BYX72		20p
CVC 45 Triplers	£3,50	<u> </u>	TO3 80V .6A	
3500 Triplers	£3.50		7 Sanyo TO3	15p 10p
	£3.30	2 3040	Tallyo 103	Tob
RANK TOSHIBA		162	Y933	5p
Tube Base 25p		ΓAGE . <b>50</b>	IN914 BA248	5p 5p
G11 E/W Coil	50p	t .	7605 1 V NPN TO	
G11 E/W Transformer		80V 6A	<u> </u>	10p
G11 Line OSE Tran. G11 .47/250	50p		d High Voltage	
G11 Scan Coils	10p £5.00	Cerami	c Condenser	£1.00
KT3 AE Sockets	25p	20 GRC	Black Spark G	aps <b>£1.00</b>
G11 Mains On/Off Sw			Rank Line Trans	
ELC1043/05 NRW or		Α		£3.50
Panel	£4.00	4000 TI	norn Mains Drop	per <b>35p</b>
20 BY298 3 Amp fast a diodes	£1.50	20 I.C.	Socket Mixed	£1
4000 Thorn Frame Par			ne Driver	
4000 Thorn Power Sup	pply <b>£3.00</b>	Transfo		35p each
4000 Thorn Line OP Panel	£20.00	2 SD35	0A BU208A	£1
Post £4. 15" T.V. Tube New	Hitachi;	G11 IF	Detector	£3.00
NPN PNP 80V 6 Amp		G11 Te		
O.P. Trans Piar	25p	Transm	itter	£19.00
Mixed Packs, Mountin and Washers for Powe		G11 Ch	rome/Lumin Ca	n <b>£3.00</b>
Transistor	50p	KT3 LC	OPT	£3
BRIDGE REC	£3.50	BG200	/43 Tripler	£3
Wire leads KBP04	15p	BU208.	A	£1
GEC IC CBF16848, S SN1682	N16861, <b>50p each</b>	RCAC	A270	40p
G11 Time Base Panel	£12.00	KT3 28	D 200 Line Tran	sistor£2
A.E.C. V/cap Resistor				
U.H.F. with I.C. SAS 6 670	660 SAS <b>£3.00</b>		3 Transistor Rota Inits D.X. T/V	
KT3 200×25×25 385		ITTCV	C 32 Line O.P.	
BF458	10 for £1	Trans	C JL LINC U.F.	£6.50

## **TOP TWENTY T.V. SPARES**

1	Philips G8 LOPTX (genuine Philips)	£7.50
	Decca 30 Series LOPTX (genuine Decca)	£7.00
	Decca 100 Series LOPTX (genuine Decca)	£6.50
4.	ITT CVC 25/30/32 LOPTX (genuine ITT)	£7.00
5.	Pye 713/725/731 Vis Gain Module	£6.50
	(replaces expensive 212-27327)	
6.	5 x Universal Aerial Socket Kit	£5.50
	(replaces most UK and Continental skts)	
7.	10 × BU208	£7.50
8.	10 × BU208A	£8.50
9.	10 × BT106	£8.50
10.	Pye 725/731 EHT Tray	£3.00
11.	Decca 1730/1830 Doubler	£2.00
12.	Decca 80 Series EHT Tray	£3.00
13.	GEC 2040 (Hybrid) EHT Tray	£3.00
14.	Thorn 1500 (3 Stick) EHT Tray	£3.00
15.	Thorn 1500 (5 Stick) EHT Tray	£3.50
16.	Thorn 8000 Doubler	£2.00
17.	Thorn 8500 EHT Tray	£4.00
18.	Thorn 3000/3500 EHT Tray	£4.00
19.	Philips G9 EHT Tray	£3.50
20.	ITT Universal EHT Tray	£5.25
All c	components are A1 quality from prime manufa	cturers.

All components are A1 quality from prime manufacturers and are subject to availability.

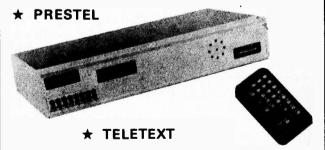
Please add 15% VAT and 90p P & P

# QUICK SAVE T.V. SPARES,

Muxton House, Muxton, Telford, Salop.

REG. OFFICE ONLY
CALLERS STRICTLY BY APPOINTMENT
UK ONLY

LION TELETEXT PRESTEL ADAPTOR why buy two seperate adaptor's when one will do?



Our adaptor has the plug-in Lion Teletext or Prestel and Teletext board which is used in our Television TXV 56 and our Ferguson Colourstar adaptor. Features include: Full Infra Red Remote Control, Printer Facility, Full alphanumeric Keyboard or microcomputer input, Cassette Recording Output, Autodial of Viewdata numbers, 8 Page Memory Option. Local Editing Facility and many other features.

Realistic Prices:

AXV03 **£250** AXV04 **£199** (teletext only)

# LION TV

18 HARCOURT TERRACE, LONDON SW10 Tel: 01-373 5218

## **N7118 PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR**

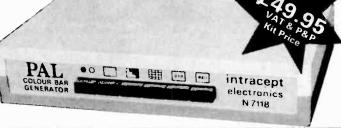
An extremely light, compact and durable instrument, designed for mobile Colour T.V. Maintenance in the customers home. The basic model includes a built-in rechargeable battery plus a Power Unit/Charger. (A fully charged battery gives 10 hours continuous use). All patterns and sync. pulses are derived from a single crystal controlled oscillator, producing extremely accurate, stable displays. The patterns available are: Standard Colour Bars, Red Raster, Linearised Grey Scale Step Wedge. Crosshatch and Peak White Raster. A Coaxial Socket on the rear panel provides a modulated UHF or VHF (please specify) signal of approx. 1mV for direct connection to Receiver Aerial Socket. An (optional) integral Sound board is available, producing a Sound Carrier (6MHz or 5.5MHz), frequency modulated by a 1 KHz Sinewave. The N7118 will also house a third

board that provides a 1 Volt p to p, 75 ohm Video Signal to a rear panel B.N.C. Socket.

Complete kit, including a professional finished case, screen printed P.C.B., Ready Built P.S.U., and all components — £59.50 inclusive. Sound and Video Boards, add £10.29 per board.

Ready Built - £88.25 inclusive, Sound and Video Boards add £11.45 per board.

S.A.E. for details and specification.



#### N7121 VIDEO PATTERN GENERATOR

This Generator, based on the N7118 is designed for the mobile servicing of Colour Monitors and V.D.U.'s. It produces three separate Colour output signals at 1 Volt peak to peak into 75 ohms. Also provided is a separate sync. output which may be adjusted for positive or negative-going sync. tips. The Generator may be operated at 625/50MHz or (by operating a push switch on the rear panel) 525/60Hz.

The patterns available are colour bars, crosshatch, 8 step grey scale wedge, peak white plus many other combinations i.e., red raster, blue raster, yellow crosshatch etc., as defined by the three (red. green --blue) beam switches on the front panel. The generator is powered by an internal Ni-Cad battery and is supplied complete with the Charger/Power Unit.

> Price (Built & Tested) £75.00 + VAT & p. & p. Total £88.25.

> > All goods despatched within 14 days.



# INTRACEPT ELECTRONICS LIMITED

203 Picton Read, Liverpool L15 4LG. Tel: 051-733 3042.

# TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

FAST RETURN OF POST SERVICE

**MANK BUSH MURPHY** Z146 A640 A774 A816 A792 A793 A823 A823b A823av colour

1700 2001 2020 2401 DECCA MS2000 MS2400 2404 2420 2424 mono CS1730 1733 '30' series BRADFORD colour CS1830 1835 80 100 series colour

**REWIND SERVICE** 

available for most continental types i.e. Cuba, Skantic, Luxor, Korting, Tyne, Berry, K80 £12

20EGB 24EGB mono INDESIT

KR-ITT VC200 VC205 VC207 CVC5 CVC7 CVC8 CVC9 colour CVC20 CVC30 CVC32 series colour

COLOUR

PHILIPS

170 series dual std mono G8 series 210 300 series mono G9 series

169 173 569 573 769 series RV293B 368 series

G.E.C. 2000 to 2064 dual std mono 2047 to 2105 3112 to 3135 **DUAL STD hybrid colour** SINGLE STD hybrid colour

**PRICES INCLUDE** P. & P. & 15% VAT

**COLOUR LOPTS** £10.50 RETAIL £9.00 TRADE

MONOLOPTS £9.50 RETAIL £8.00 TRADE

#### WINDINGS

RANK BUSH MURPHY Colour hybrid quadrupler type T20a T22 Z719 Z722 Pry & Sec ..... £6.08 Z718 series primary .... Z718 series EHT overwind ...... £7.00 **ULTRA THORN** 1690 1691 EHT overwind..... £7.00 £5.00 1590 overwind .... 1615 winding ... PHILIPS G6 EHT (exchange basis only) .......... £7.00 G6 primary .....

691 to 697 EHT overwind ......£3.69

WALTHAM 125

691 to 697 primary\* .....£4.80 All lopts and windings are new and guaranteed

Open Mon.-Fri. 9 to 5.30 pm Allow 1-2 days for delivery. PAPWORTH

> TRANSFORMERS 80 Merton High Street London SW19 1BE

S.A.E. all enquiries Barclaycard and Access welcome



01-540 3955

#### USING YOUR SPARE TIME PROFITABLY?

If not, you're losing money. Money that you could be making by selling used colour televisions from home in the evenings. In fact, provided you start correctly and know exactly how to operate, you can easily earn a substantic ASH INCOME with a starting capital of less than £20. Our new unique publication "How to Deal Successfully in Used Colour Televisions" enables you to follow in the footsteps of many experts who have a great deal of combined experience in this lucrative home business, and who have 'pooled' their knowledge to help you. After all, to follow the advice of someone who has travelled the ground before you, is to be given the best possible start. And the hundreds of valuable trade secrets, hints, tips and suggestions in the guide show exactly how anyone of average intelligence can succeed immediately.

Every aspect, from securing the first television right through to rapid expansion of sales, is covered with the detailed knowledge of experts to ensure certain success. Indexed information on almost all makes of television is presented in success, indexed information on amost all makes of television is pleasified. In clear tabular form, describing performance, reliability, price and service. In particular, the tips on expanding the business are very practical, and are almost automatic when put into practice. Pages of unique advice on advertising ensure that maximum sales are secured, and sources of supply are described in detail — for both televisions and new/used spares. Monochrome sets are also covered, as are " cabinet repairs. Plus FREE on-going advice and FREE regular updating service.

You can start tomorrow – but you'll need our guide. The latest big illustrated edition is out now, and costs just £4.95 - a small price to pay for financial independence!

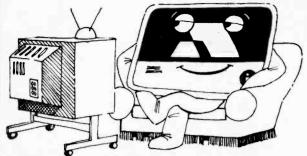
#### **ORDER TODAY FROM:**

GLOBUS INDUSTRIES LTD., UNIT 18, DARLEY ABBEY MILLS, DERBY

To: Globus Industries Ltd., Unit 18, Derley Abbey Mills, Derby.
Please send by return post "How to Deat Successfully in Used Colour Televisions"
I enclose cheque/p.o. for £4.95.

NAME
ADDRESS

# Access makes regular viewing



If you watch our TELEVISION every month why not take out a regular subscription and have this important magazine delivered direct to your door every month. It's straightforward, quick and easy because now you can use your Access Card to take out a subscription. Just use the order form below to get your Access card account charged with the price of a subscription or order through Access by phone on (01) 886 6433. If you pay by cheque or postal order, use the subscription order form in the usual way.

value	subscribe	no	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Z1113.1111.1.1.2.111			e to IPC I	Magazin	es Ltd
Complete this port					d accour	nt. Lautho	orise you	ı to debi	t
My Access no. is									
Varne.			-						
Address									

#### **Subscription Rates:**

UK. Isle of Man, Channel Islands and Irish Republic £10

Overseas £11

Unless you are phoning your order, complete and post this order form to: Television 2613 King's Reach Tower. Stamford Street. London SE1 9LS.

13 WORCESTER ST WOLVERHAMPTON, WV2 4LJ

Tel: (0902) 773122 Telex: 336810



#### Telepart **Pattern Generator**

\* Exceptionally light and durable
\* Pocket size for outside service
\* PP3 battery power source
\* Five different test patterns for colour
and mono TV \* Cross hatch grid \* Dot matrix
\* White raster
\* Horizontals \* Verticles

A lightweight, extremely portable and versatile pattern generator for black/white and colour T.V. alignment and service at the customers home. At the turn of a switch, the generator can provide five essential test patterns for correct installation, fast checks and repairs. Pattern stability is first class and compares favourably with other more costly bulky generators only suitable for bench work. The generator is pocket size measuring 10x7.5x4 cm and weighs only 190 grams.

PRICE £14.95 (Subject to V.A.T.)

POST & PACKING £1.15



#### Telepart Colour Bar Generator

\*Exceptionally light & durable
\*Compact 13x17.5x5.5 cms
\*Battery powered for mobility \*Cross hatch
grid
\*White raster
\*Grey scale \*Colour bars

\* Grey scale \* Co \* Sound

A Versatile Generator for Servicing or aligning mono or colour TV receivers. Lightweight and very compact for outside service. Features sound facility often not found on more costly generators.

PRICE £49.95 (Subject to V.A.T.)

POST & PACKING £1.15

#### **Power Supply**

A Power Supply can be supplied for the Telepart COLOUR BAR GENERATOR. This compact unit mounts by 2 screws into the Battery compartment and converts the unit to a bench instrument.

PRICE £5.50 (Subject to V.A.T.)

Allow up to 28 days for delivery.

# CENTRE VISION

CARDIFE 0222 44754

PLUS BARGAINS GEC 2042 ...... 15 GALORE ITT 20-22-26 ...... 45 Thorn 12" Mono Portables ...... 18 Grundig 26 ...... 35 Special Thorn TX9 IF Modules ........ £3 UNIT 2, RIVLINS SITE. PENARTH RD., CARDIFF. PENARTH ROAD HADFIELD ROAD WE ARE HERE

# THE NO. 1 SOURCE IN THE SOUTH

**COLOUR FROM £8** 

# **EXPORT TV'S NOW AVAILABLE** IN BULK

1000's OF SETS TO CHOOSE FROM

# TELETRADERS

ST. LEONARDS WAREHOUSE ST. LEONARDS ROAD, NEWTON ABBOT, DEVON

Telephone: (0626) 60154

# THE BEST T.V. BARGAINS IN THE NORTH!

IPSG85 Complete with Tested Tubes and Good Cabinets 4 for £75

**PYE 205** Complete 6 for £50 Singles £10

**DECCA BRADFORD'S** Complete 6 for £75 Singles £14

UNBEATABLE TERMS FOR BULK **PURCHASES FRESH STOCKS** ARRIVING WEEKLY

Above prices plus VAT

VCR Brand New O OOVCR Re-conditioned ExDemo's Fully Guaranteed for 3 months Singles £135 4 for £500 (Any

**THORN 3500's** 

Complete 6 for £100 Singles £20



Tritel Northern · 1043 Leeds Road, Thornbury Roundabout, Bradford Wes: Yorkshire Tel: (0274) 665670 West Yorkshire

From:

GUARANTEED COMPLETE - GOOD CABINETS SPARES AVAILABLE

PYE CT 205/CT 200 - BUSH A823 - TH 3500/8500 - PHIL G8 DECCA BRAD ITT CVC5 JAP GRUNDIG

# DESCRIPTION (ON

656 WIMBORNE RD, BOURNEMOUTH TEL: 0202 522592

# **APOLLO**

HIGH TEMPERATURE PUMPED COLOUR TUBES

Fast Mail Order service to any part G.B. Descrip 2-3 days:

Just phone for a quotation. Delivery Manchas area free tame
day. Two year guarantee. Fitting while scrowlar or in volume
£20 extra. Also PIL types & Toshiba.

18" A47 - 342×343×5 £37.00

19" A49 - 120×110×5 £37.00

20" A51 - 220×110×5 £38.00

22" A56 £30×133×100× £38.00

25" A63 20× £67 - 120×140×150 £39.00

G8 resistorisal colour TVs Ready Serviced and Polished
thressle £89 for delivery.

Philips 1500 1 Video Long Play Kits £99.

799 0854 24 hour answering service. 43 Clarke Cres, Little Hulton, Nr. Manchester M28 6XM.

## TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS (Prices include VAT at 15%)

Discount to Trade Post and Packing 85p Goods sent by return post

RANK BUSH MURPHY		DECCA	
Z146 A640 dual std mono	9.48	MS1700 2001 2020 2401 mono	9.26
Bush A792, A793 single std mor	109.48	MS2404 2420 2424 mono	9.26
A774 single std mono	9.48	1210 1211 1511 portable	11.09
A816 solid state mono	10.43	GYPSY portable	10.24
Z712 T16a T16b mono portable	10.43	CS1730 1733 colour	10.00
A823 A823b A823av colour	11.98	CS1830 1835 colour	10.00
Z179 Z722 series colour	12.00	'30' series BRADFDRD colour	10.00
Z718 18" series	14.00	80 series colour	10.00
Z718 20" 22" 26" series	14.00	100 series colour	10.00
T20a T22 series colour	12.00		
G.E.C.		PHILIPS	
2000 to 2064 dual std mono	9.50	170 series dual std mono	9.20
2047 to 2105 3112 to 3135	9.50	210 300 series mono	9.20
"GAIETY" FINELINE	9.50	320 series solid state mono	10.00
2114 portable mono	9.50	G6 single std colour	19.88
3133 3135 M1501H portable mo		G8 series colour	10.35
DUAL STD hybrid colour	11.59	G9 series colour	10.35
SINGLE STD hybrid colour	11.59	G11 series colour	17.36
SINGLE STD solid state 90°		VP ITT	
or 110°	10.00	KB-ITT	0.20
		VC200 VC205 VC207 mono	9.20 9.20
FERGUSON HMV MARCON		VC300 VC301 VC302 portable	
1590 1591 1592 1593 mono	9.50	CVC1 CVC2 colour	10.35
1612 1613 1712 mono	9.50	CVC5 CVC7 CVC8 CVC9 colour	10.35
1690 1691 mono	10.00	CVC20 series colour	10.74
1600 1615 carios mono	12 00	CVC30 CVC32 series colour	10.00

If the Transformer you require is not listed please phone.

9.15

CVC40 series

Tidman Mail Order Ltd., 236 Sandycombe Road, Richmond, Surrey. Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge Phone: 01-948 3702

3000 3500 EHT or SCAN

Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm. 1.30 to 4.30 pm. Sat 10 am to 12 pm.

**Hamond Components** (Midland) Ltd., 416 Moseley Road, Birmingham B12 9AX. Phone: 021-440 6144.

> Mon-Fri 9 am to 1 pm. 2 om to 5.30 om.

15.90

# TELEVISION TUBE SHOP LTD

#### **BRAND NEW TUBES AT CUT PRICES**

A28-14W £21.95 A31-19W/20W 19.95 A31-120W/300W 17.95 A31-410/510W 17.95 A34-100W/510W 18.50 A34-514W 24.25 A38-160W/170W 17.50 A44-120W/R 27.00 A50-120W/R 17.95 A59-23W/R 21.50 A61-120W/R 19.95	190AB4/C4	23.00 31.00 21.95 27.50 23.00 19.95 17.50 31.00 31.00
Some Rebuilt Japanese & European Types Available from £14.00 +VAT £2.10 Old Bulb required.	340AYB4 340AXB4 340RB4/CB4 340AHB4 RIGONDA 6"	30.00 26.00 26.00

## **COLOUR TUBES**

#### (NEW & MULLARD/THORN COLOREX)\*

			-,
12VARP22	£62,50	A56-120X	£54.00
330AB22	73.50	A56-500X/510X	
A44-271X	60.00	A63-120X	63.00
A47-342X	61.00	A66-120X	
A47-343X	61.00	A66-140X/410X	
A49-191X	53,00	A66-500X/510X	
†A51-161X		A67-120X	
A51-220X		A67-140X/200X	
A51-500X/510X	64,50	A67-150X	
*Old	Rulh Requir	ed for Colourny	

\*Old Bulb Required for Colourex\*
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL THE ABOVE PRICES.
†PRICE ON APPLICATION
ALL TUBES TESTED BEFORE SALE & FULLY GUARANTEED

TELEVISION TUBE SHOP LTD

52 BATTERSEA BRIDGE RD., LONDON, SW11. Tel. 228 6859/223 5088 CARRIAGE: Mono £3, Colour £10.

## **COLOUR BAR GENERATOR UHF AERIAL INPUT PATTERN GENERATOR**

\* GREYSCALE



VERTICALS ★

DOT MATRIX ★

\* WHITE

\* HORIZONTALS

CROSS HATCH ★

★ ADD ON PAL COLOUR BARS ★

Send SAE for full specifications. Batteries not included.

PG6RF Kit £28.75 Built £37.95 Kit £20.75 Built £29.90 CPG6RF Kit £48.30 Built £72.45

**ACCESS ORDERS** ACCEPTED



Price includes P&P and 15% VAT. VHF versions available. Full 12 month guarantee on built units. Allow up to 28 days for delivery. MAIL ORDER ONLY FROM

## TECHNALOGICS LTD. (Dept TV),

394 SCOTLAND ROAD, TAYLOR STREET INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LIVERPOOL, 5. 051 207 3799

Starting your own TV rental company? Or in business already? Either way, MTV can offer you a great commercial break.

Because we're the biggest name in used TVs. And give you only the best.

Wifh over 8000 sets in our computerised warehouse we can offer a continuous supply of top name, quality sets. Serviced or unserviced.

Also available:

Full range of stands.Tested tubes. Outested panels. TV aerials.

Quantity discount.

Contact: Derek Harbone (0562) 743735

All offers subject to availability at time of order.



MIDLAND TV TRADE SERVICES Campion House Franchise St Kidderminster. Worcestershire DY11 6RE

# HIGH GAIN AERIAL BOOSTERS

**B45** H/G UHF Television — Tunable over the complete UHF band. Gain above 20dB, noise

band, Gain GD 2.8dBs.

2.8dBs.

814 - Band 3 VHF Television Tunable over the complete Band 3 (Channels (E) 5 to 13). Also covers Aircraft & 2 meter above covers Aircraft & Amateur Bands. (28dBs. Noise 2.8dB. & 2 meter Gain above PRICE each £8.70.

#### **AERIAL AMPLIFIERS**

Aerial amplifiers can produce remarkable improvement on the picture and sound in fringe or difficult areas.

845 – For Mono or Colour this is tunable over complete UHF television band.

B11 - For stereo or standard VHF/FM radio.

B12 - for VHF television band 1 & 3. All amplifiers are complete and ready to use Battery type PP3 or 8V to 18V DC next to the set type fitting.

PRICES £6-70 each.

**TELEVISION VALVES** PL519-PY500A 75p each All mono valves 35p each.

Goods despetched on receipt of order. All Prices Include VAT at 15%. P & P per Order 30p. S.A.E. for Leaflets. Access Cards.

**ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD** 62 Bridge St, Ramsbottom, via Bury, Lancs. BLO 9AGW. Tel Rams (070 682) 3036.

# **COLOUR SETS GALORE**

Hundreds in Stock. From £20. Guaranteed Complete.

Mono's and non-complete sets from £3. Most makes available.

> **QUALITY COLOUR TUBES** Reconditioned and used tubes. From £10 Guaranteed.

> > Don't delay, ring today.

#### ALPHA TUBES (DUNSTABLE)

53 Lowther Road, Dunstable. Tel. (0582) 68934

# "TUBE REPLACEMENTS" OFFER

SPECIAL TRIAL PRICES

"WELLVIEW" EXCHANGE COLO	)UR
A44-271X	£24
A47-342X	£24
A47-343X	£26
A49-120X	£24
A51-110X	£24
A51-110LF	£26
A55-14X	£28
A56-120X	£28
A63-120X	£33
A66-120X	£33
A66-140X	£33
A67-120X	£33
A67-150X	£33
If no exchange glass £4 extra	

#### "WELLVIEW" EXCHANGE MONO

***	EMOINTIGE III CIT
A44-120 WR	£11
A47-26 WR	£12
A50-120 WR	£11
A59-120 WR	£12.50
A61-120 WR	£13.50
A31-300 NEW	£15
A34-100-510 NE	W £16

If no exchange glass £1 extra
All above plus VAT @ 15%.
Carriage £5.00 inc. VAT.

ALL TUBES 18 MONTHS GUARANTEE

#### ALSO YOUR VALVE SUPPLIER NEW AND BOXED

(inclusive of VAT)

DY802 = 74p	ECC81=64p	EF183=78p
EF184=64p	ECC82=64p	PCF802=98p
PCL82=78p	PC L84=92p	PCL805=97p
PFL200=£1.15	PCL86=97p	PL504=£1.38
PY800= 70p	PL508=£1.30	PY88=70p
		PY500A=£1.52

#### **NEWSFLASH**

Mullard PL509-19

£5 inc. VAT

Postage and Packing 10p per valve. All orders over £10 Free of charge.

# Camping - Self sufficiency - Emergencies Be prepared!

Fantastic 200 watt square wave inverter 12v input 200-240v AC output tested but no guarantee £20 + £3 VAT, p&p £3.

24v transistor fluorescent ballast units will run 2×4ft tubes and draw under 2 amps (Philips) £5 each + 75p VAT, p&p 70.

Dynamo torches complete with spare bulb. You need never buy torch batteries again. 2 for £5 inc. VAT, p&p 50p.

Ex rental colour TVs from £10 + VAT.

Allow up to 14 days for delivery.

## **TUBE REPLACEMENTS**

Unit No. 1, Monmouth St., Bridgwater, Somerset. Tel. 0278 425690-722816

# STANDARD T.V. TUBE

HIGH QUALITY COLOUR REPLACEMENT TUBES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES.

- ★ Complete New Gun fitted to every Tube.
- ★ Two year Guarantee
- ★ Every Tube Electrically Tested.
- ★ Every Tube Picture Tested.
- ★ Supplier to Major Rental Companies.

18", 19"	£25
18", 19" 20", 22"	£27
25'', 26''	£29

All prices quoted assume the return of your old glass rebuildable condition. Old CRT cash/cheque with order. Please add VAT at 15%.

S.STANDARD TV TUBE CO. 11-29, Fashion Street, London E1

Tel. 01-247 3097

# It's easy to complain about advertisements.

Every week, millions of advertisements appear in the press, on posters or in the cinema.

Most of them comply with the rules contained in the British Code of Advertising Practice and are legal, decent, honest and truthful.

But if you find one that, in your opinion, is wrong in some way, please write to us at the address below.

We'd like you to help us keep advertising up to standard.

The Advertising Standards Authority.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN

# **DISPLAY ELECTRONICS**

LEADERS
IN TUBE
TECHNOLOGY
SINCE THE 60's.

# REGUNNED COLOUR TUBES 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Up to 19"	£33.00
22"	£36.00
26"	£39.00

The above prices are for standard 38mm Delta Gun Types. Add £3 Gun surcharge for 20AX Types. Other in-line & P.I.L. Types, prices on application.

# MONO TUBES 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

20"	£12.00
24"	£14.00

## **BUDGET CORNER**

Buy any 5 mixed types Cash 'n Collect – Take 20% discount.

#### PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

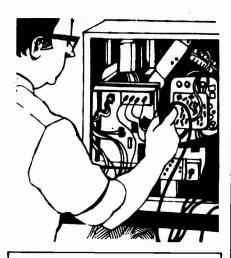
## **CALLERS WELCOME**

Late night Thursdays until 8pm Saturdays until midday.

N.B. Customers intending to collect orders are requested to telephone in advance:— even popular types may be out of stock for short periods.

### WATERLOO ROAD, UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX

Telephone: Uxbridge 55800



When replying to Television Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly add ressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

#### **SETS & COMPONENTS**

#### CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS LTD. **COLOUR T.V. PANEL EXCHANGE/ REPAIR SERVICE**

THORN, RANK, PHILIPS, GEC, DECCA, TELPRO, GRUNDIG etc. 90 Day Guarantee on all repairs - same day postal service.

Telephone Telford (0952) 502422 for catalogue and price list.

#### CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

Unit 5, Heath Hill Estate. Dawley, Telford, Shropshire

SECOND HAND COLOUR TV Spares and Tubes, most makes. Telephone Southport (0704) 74411. Anytime.

Tel: Northwood		01-8 78 High St, Northwoo	45 2036
COLOUR SET	rank & '	THORNfr T 2yr guarfr	om £20
RANK PANEL	(TESTED		
TIME BASE	£11	CONVERGENCE TUNERS	£5
	ALL PRIC	E + VAT	

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 29p per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £5.64 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms) All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Television, and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Television, Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

#### **NOTICE TO** READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

#### TRADE ONLY

# N. W. ELECTRONICS

CLEARANCE SALE LARGE QUANTITY OF GOOD CLASS

# **COLOUR TELEVISIONS**

BUSH, PYE, GEC, THORN, PHILIPS ETC. Excellent Cabinet Condition. Genuine Change Over TV's and Repossessions.

# FROM ONLY £15!!! DELIVERY ARRANGED

We export large quantities of TV's weekly. Can we help you? **Discount on Quantity Orders.** 

## OVER 1,000 MONO TV's IN STOCK FROM £5

100's colour tubes suitable for reconditioning. Working colour TV's to order, i.e. Bush 20"/22" 2 I.C. excellent picture, ready to sell. **Only £39.** 

CALL AND SEE OUR SELECTION

# WHITE GOODS

All types of Washing machines, Vacs, Fridges, Cookers, etc. Hoover Autos, Servis, Hotpoint, Hoover Uprights, Vacs. 500 always in stock.
Fully reconditioned Hoover Twin Tubs and Upright Vacs, all models. Phone for details. PAY US A VISIT YOU WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED

# N. W. ELECTRONICS

BOLINGBROKE BUILDINGS, BOLINGBROKE STREET, BRADFORD 5. 3 minutes from Motorways. Telephone 0274 390121

#### T.V. PATTERN GENERATOR

UHF output plugs straight into aerial socket no other connection required. £17.25 £18.50

Crosshatch + 4 patterns £
Crosshatch + Greyscale £
UHF Modulator with video
and sound inputs £
Prices include P&P and VAT.

SAE for details:

C. L. JERVIS 15 Mercer Grove, Wolverhampton, WV11 3AN. Tel. (0902) 23916.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact Coles-Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

GRUNDIG, NORDMENDE, small quantities complete sets, also panels (tested). Telephone 0785

#### TRIPLERS - PRICES REDUCED

Thorn 3000/3500 Thorn 9000

UNIVERSAL

£3.65 inc. p.p. Add 55p VAT. l year guarantee

The UNIVERSAL TRIPLERcan be used in most G.E.C., I.T.T., Pye. Rank, Decca & Continental

WING ELECTRONICS

15 Waylands, off Tudor Rd, Hayes End, Middlesex

CASED ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS 500W max suitable TV work £8.00 + £2.85. Good working test equipment P.S.U's list. Tel. (0396) 841631, or write S.H.E. 5 St. Joseph's Park, Ballycruttle, Downpatrick BT30 7EN.

### TV DX SPECIAL OFFER!

Schrader, tunable masthead amplifiers.

UHF. R845-M4 ch. 21-65. Gain 22-26dB. Nolse ratio 3.5dB. Bandwidth 10-15mHz. max. overload 10Mv. incl. power/tuning supply VR12/01 £34.80.

UHF. R845A-M4 (incl. amateurband) ch. 17-65. Incl. power/tuning supply VR12/01 £38.80.

VHF. R83. ch. 5-11. Gain 26-30dB. Noise ratio 2.5dB. Bandwidth 10-15mHz. max. overload 10mV. incl. power/tuning supply VR12/01 £44.80.

Extra for power/tuning supply Incl. 6 presents £13.80.

VHF. UHF P.S. incl. set side VV1/01 2x6dB. £7.80. VV1 2x12dB. £9.80.

CRT reactivator, excluding CRT socket. Works beautifully

reactivator, excluding CRT socket. Works beautifully £20.00.

Prices incl. P&P. Send SAE for catalogue

REYSTRONICS, 28 Pemberton Road, East Molesey, Surrey. Phone 01-979 7380.

IRELANDS LARGEST TV DISTRIBUTOR
THOUSANDS IN STOCK INCLUDING BUSH 2 IC, PHILIPS G8, ITT, DECCA
BRADFORD, GEC AND PYE SOLID STATE, GRUNDIG, JAPANESE etc.
COLOUR FROM £10 MONO FROM £1. COLOUR FROM £10 MONO
Delivery can be arranged.

ALSO DISTRIBUTORS OF NEW TELEVISIONS, VIDEOS, MUSIC CENTERS,
(GRUNDIG, HITACHI, GEC etc.)
C.Bs, TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT, AERIALS,
+ AMPS, TUBES, SPARES etc.

TELETRONICS, IRELAND, SESKINORE, OMAGH, CO. TYRONE.

TEL: Fintona 841389 (STD0662)

## **TRENT TUBES**

31 Radcliffe Road, West Bridgeford, Nottingham 0602 813329



NOW



#### TWO YEAR GUARANTEE FOUR YEAR OPTION EXTRA

A51-161x

510 JCB 22 490 OVB 22 510 CJB 22 12 VARP 22 510 HWB 22 510 UFB 22

ONLY £30.00 exchange + VAT 560 TB 22 470 ELB 22 560 HB 22 560 AKB 22 470 ESB 22

ONLY £35.00 exchange + VAT

A56-510x 510 JKB 22 A66-510x 510 JEB 22

ONLY £38.00 exchange + VAT MANY MORE TYPES AVAILABLE. PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR PRICES

**ALL standard DELTA Colour Tubes** 

ONLY £25.00 exchange + VAT on our Cash & Carry trade counter

TWO year standard GUARANTEE Four year optional extra

#### **ALL TUBES**

- ★ Fitted with High Definition guns
- High Temperature pumped 385°C
- Electronically and Picture tested
- Delivery service available
- Quantity Discount
- Suppliers to Major national companies
- Automated Computer controlled production ensures Quality & Reasonable Prices
- VDU and Mono's certainly
- Technical Advice service available.

NOW YOU HAVE SEEN THE REST GET THE BEST FROM TRENT TUBES

#### **UPCONVERTERS**

Wideband VHF to UHF Converter 12 volt supply required. Simple connection. Ideal Eire, overseas use £11.90 inc. p.p.
TVDX Equipment Amplifiers filters. Special DX Upconverter.

SAE Data, lists:

H. Cocks, Cripps Corner, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Tel. 058083 317.

A1 TUBES. High quality rebuilt Tubes. 18 month guarantee. From £22. Please phone 0706 523415 Monday-Saturday.

### QUALITY REBUILT TUBES

HIGH TEMPERATURE PUMPING

**COLOUR** (2 year Guarantee)

90° up to 19" 90° 20" - 22" £35 90° 25" - 26" £36 110° and PIL £40

MONO (including thin necks) from £14.

> All prices + VAT Delivery UK Mainland £6.

4 year Optional Guarantee

Send or phone for full list and terms.

**WELTECH PICTURE TUBES** Unit 3-10 Wembley Commercial Centre, East Lane, Wembley, Middx.

01-908-1816

T.V. SPARES, PANELS AND MANUALS PHILIPS · GRUNDIG

**TELEVIEW** 01-994 5537 194. Acton Lane. London W.4.

# **COLOUR T.V.s**

PHILIPS G8 COMPLETE

22" from £25 26" from £45

DISCOUNT FOR **BULK BUYERS** 

TEL: 965 1230 & 961 3997

**SMITH ELECTRONICS** 

43-43A, PARK PARADE, HARLESDEN, LONDON N.W.10.

## **COLOUR AND MONO TV's**

Bush, Telpro, Decca

Pye & GEC Hybrid

Korting, A' Bush

Comp with tested

Comp CRT untested Thorn 8/81K, G8, Grundig etc. €30 \$25 £25 £20 £14 £15 £10

Good working Decca Bradford £30 each. Good working single standard mono £9 each. Untested 10p, slots £2 each. Thousands of panels @ 50p each. Fully tested tubes - any standard size £10. Tested colour valves - Output valves 50p each; Small valves 20p each

#### LAVITE LTD.

Viaduct Mills, Market Street, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield. Tel. 0484 643273.

(Callers by prior appointment)

#### **BULK BARGAIN T.V. SERVICE PACK**

BULK BARGAIN T.Y. SERVICE PACK
Contains at least £50 worth of T.V. service components
and accessories. Loads of hard to obtain T.V. spares
and components. Ideal for the service engineer. Only
£12.50, carr. £2.50. Ref. Guar. HAVE YOU SEEN THE
GREEN CAT? 1000s of new components, T.V., radio,
and electronic items at unbelievably low prices. Probably the cheapest in the country. Send 40p for GREEN
CAT and receive FREE RECORD SPEED INDICATOR.
MYERS ELECTRONICS, Dept. TV,
12/14 Harper Street, Leeds LS2 7EA.
Next to Union Jack Clothing Store, Leeds LS2 7EA.
Callers welcome at our NEW retail premises.
Open 9 to 5 Mon to Sat. Tel. 452045.

#### CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

Distributors of specialist spares to radio and television service depts.

We stock semiconductors, I/Cs, special T.V. and audio spares, service aids, rebuilt CRTs etc.

Fast off the shelf delivery of stock items. Send S.A.E. or telephone for full catalogue and price list.

#### CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

Unit 5, Heath Hill Estate, Dawley, Telford, Shropshire Telephone Telford (0952) 502422.

### NETT (NE) LTD.

UNIT 38A, BEDE IND. EST. JARROW, TYNE & WEAR TEL: 0632 896197

100's TRADE COLOUR TV's AND SPARES NOW IN STOCK AT COMPETITIVE PRICES. UNTESTED OR WORKING.

PLEASE PHONE FOR QUOTATION: SAM WILSON (EX-TRITEL).

BUSH, THORN, GEC, DECCA, PHILIPS G8 ETC - ETC - ETC

#### TELFURB TV LTD

FOR THE BEST IN REFURBISHED COLOUR TV. OUR PRICES START FROM £35 + VAT AND ARE READY FOR IMMEDIATE INSTAL-LATION. IDEAL FOR RENTAL TO **COMPANIES** WISHING EXPAND ON LOW CAPITAL OUT-LAY. MOST POPULAR MAKES AVAILABLE.

TEL: 08677 3849 51-53 HIGH ST. WHEATLEY OXFORD

# SUFFOLK TUBES IMITED

214 Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-686 7951/2/3/4

SUPPLIERS OF MONO AND COLOUR TUBES TO MAJOR RENTAL COMPANIES.

ALL COLOUR TUBES HOT PUMPED AT 385c AND REBANDED TO BRITISH STANDARD. 415 1972 CLAUSE 18-2.

19" and 22" TUBES APPROVED. OTHER TYPES PENDING.

BRITAINS LARGEST INDEPENDENT REBUILDER FOR 21 YEARS.

# SETS & COMPONENTS CONTINUED

## **TELEVISION**

**Trade** Supplies of Good Quality Colour & Mono TV's. Most Makes available, suitable for Sale or Re-Rent.

GENERAL FACTORS UNION STREET. DONCASTER (0302) 49583-68416

GOOD MOTORWAY ACCESS

#### **SERVICES**

#### WOODSPRING TV SERVICES

Selling or want to sell video but worried about after-sales service?

#### WE CAN HELP

We provide a fast, efficient and reliable service for VHS, Beta and V2000 throughout the Midlands and South West

For details write to: Box No. 170.

#### WANTED

WANTED! Tube regunning plant, Complete system with full training. Yosipovich, 106 Morkel Rd., Lyndhurst 2192 JHB. South Africa.

**WANTED TELEVISION MAGAZINES** Jan 1972 to Feb 1982. Must be in good condition. Telephone Rotherham 548334 evenings.

TELEVISION ENGINEER (40) seeks position in West Country, Bradbury, 7, Millpool Road, Heannesford, Staffs. (05438) 71932.

WANTED AVO 8, B8K Rejuvenator, colour bar generator etc. Phone Malcolm Watson, Cambridge 68210 or evenings 249913.

COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT, Spare parts etc. to start a television and V.C.R. repair business. Please Telephone Letchworth 2655.

TRANSISTORISED DUAL TRACE OSCILLO-SCOPE 10/15 meg wanted. Tel. Newcastle 0632 857997.

#### COURSES

VIDEO RECORDER TRAINING COURSES. Due to overwhelming demand, Mrs. Beeching has had to quickly organise yet another two more courses. On 24th and 25th July, and 18th and 19th Sept. 1982. Those people who did not get on the April course, please book immediately. All others please contact her at: Newark Video Centre, 108 London Road, Balderton, Newark, Notts. Tel. (0636) 71475.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

BRISTOL WHOLESALE TELEVISION Mono T.V.'s from £5. Colour T.V.'s Pye, GEC, Philips, RBM, ITT, from £25. Phone Bristol (0272) 556735. 47 West Street, Old Market, Bristol.

#### SECOND HAND COLOUR TV SPARES AND TUBES

MOST MAKES

Telephone: **Southport (0704) 74411** 

anytime

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Latest Discount catalogue out now. Phone C.W.A.S. Alarm. 0274 682674.

CENTURION BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Send SAE for free list or a cheque/PO for £11.50 for our special offer of a full sized signwritten bell cover, to: Centurion Dept. T.E.L., 265 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield, W. Yorkshire. Access & Barclaycard telephone orders on 0484-35527.

TELETEXT (Oracle/Ceefax) and viewdata (Prestel) add-on adaptors for your existing television or microcomputer. Mail order. Trade enquiries welcome. Tel. Bristol (0272) 502008.

#### **EDUCATIONAL**

# TELEVISION COMPUTER RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS & RADAR SERVICING

2\frac{1}{3} YEAR full-time Modular Diploma course to include a high percentage of practical work.

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES (1st)
- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES (2nd)
- MONOCHROME TV
- COLOUR TV, CCTV & VCR
- MICROELECTRONICS & DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- MICROPROCESSORS & COMPUTERS
- RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS & RADAR

Each of the above Modules are 13 weeks in duration. Individual Modules can be arranged for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Subject to approval, students will be awarded a TEC Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engineering on completion of the full course.

Next session starts September 13th.

Prospectus from:

# LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept: PP, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel: 01-373 8721.

(Onoques and ) oo	al Orders should be cr	ossed Lloyds Bank Lte	d and made payable to Te
		+	

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

#### SERVICE SHEETS

Thousands of different full size service sheets

Thousands of different manuals of all kinds in stock.

(Many of above are unique to us and obtainable nowhere else.) Any published single service sheet still only £1 + s.a.e.

British CTV circuit/Jayouts from dual to latest from Decca, G.E.C., 1TT, Phillips, Pye, Rank, Thorn, etc.

Continually updated - 3 giant binders only £39.50 - latest update includes Thorn 92.00 to 9800.

Revised foreign C.T.V. Repair System in 2 huge binders plus 3 Repair Manuals for £39.50.

Contains chassis from Grundig, Hitachi, Korting, Kuba, Luxor, Mitsubishi, National P., Nordmende, Sharp, Skantic, Toshiba, Zanussi.

Any Repair Manual only £6.50 for the first - £6 each thereafter.

Any Repair manuals - only £60. Mono + colour from dual standards to recent sets, McCourt & Tunbridge.

NEW Tunbridge Portable Mono TV Repair Manual - Pre Publishing Offer at £5.50 each (save £1).

NEW Tunbridge Portable Mono TV Repair Manual - Pre Publishing Offer at £5.50 post free.

S.A.E. any quotation, also price lists, newsletter, bargain offers, details of our unique TV repair systems. Service sheets and all stock manuals by return of post.

Phone: 0698 883334, anytime. Callers 4-6 pm. weekdays, Saturdays 11 am.—1pm only.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

76 CHURCH ST. LARKHALL LANARKSHIRE ML9 1HE.

76 CHURCH ST., LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE ML9 1HE.

# 30,900 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK. COLOUR MANUALS ALSO AVAILABLE

TV Monos, Radios, £2.00. Tuners £2.00. Tape Recorders, Record Players £2.00. Transistors, Stereograms & Music Centres £2.00 + SAE. Also Colour Available. Car Radios £3.00 + SAE. All Radiograms £2.00. State if Circuit will do if sheets are not in stock. All TV Sheets are full-length 24×12, not in Bits & Pieces. All other Data full-lengths.

Catalogue with order. All Sheets £2.00 except Colour. Old Valve Radios C. CARANNA, 71 BEAUFORT PARK, LONDON NW11 6BX. 01-458 4882 S.A.E.

#### FOR SALE

AVO VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER later model. Good working order. Highest offer. 01-907 1026

EX EQUIPMENT TV PANELS and spares. SAE to: 3, Rosebery Road, Smethwick, Warley, West Midlands

THORN 3000 PANELS, complete untested £3 each. 01-673 6621 after 4 p.m.

AVOMETER MODEL 8 MARK 5 in case, in perfect condition £40. Telephone 021-421 6512 evenings. M. Bradley, 10, Stenmels Avenue, Lopal, Halesowen B62 8OJ.

#### **PERSONAL**

T.V. ENGINEER, 27, presently service manager, seeks position coastal/country area, eight years experience all makes of T.V. Video/Audio, own car, some capital. Wife able to assist if necessary, full/part time. Box No. 169.

FREELANCE Colour Service Engineer available for Contract work in West/South Yorkshire. Own w/shop and equipment. Mr. Pearson. 0484-863489.

#### **BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS**

ANY PUBLISHED SERVICE SHEET £1 + S.A.E. Thousands different repair/service manuals/sheets in stock. Repair data your named TV £6.50 (with circuits £8.50). S.A.E. Newsletter, price lists, quotations. AUST, 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire. (0698 883334).

#### SANDHURST PUBLICATIONS

Television Service Sheet Specialists

Workshop Manuals, large selection of Japanese and European TV Sheets. Callers 5.30-7.00 pm. Send S.A.E. for Catalogue and Enquiries:

49C Yorktown Road, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey GU17 7AG.

#### **VETERAN & VINTAGE**

#### "SOUNDS VINTAGE"

The only magazine for all vintage sound enthusiasts, packed with articles by top writers, covering gramophones phono graphs, 78s wireless, news history

All back numbers to No. 1 available. Send 75p for sample copy

28 Chestwood Close, Billericay, Essex

PLEASE MENTION **TELEVISION** WHEN REPLYING TO **ADVERTISEMENTS** 

EMO - EUROSONIC - GRUNDIG - TELETON + ALL BRITISH MAKES ETC., ETC. ● ALL SPARES READILY AVAILABLE ●

#### TRADE ONLY IMMEDIATE CREDIT AVAILABLE-(Written details on application)

Almost any TV Component supplied by return "off the shelf" e.g. LOPTX -EHT trays - droppers - OSC coils - switches - cans - smoothers - I.C.'s, etc., etc.

YOU CAN BE 95% SURE WE CAN SUPPLY ANY TV COMPONENT BY RETURN IF YOU NEED SPARES FAST - RING NOW!

S.A.E. FOR FREE WALL CHART

THE TELECENTRE, WORCESTER ST., EMPART (WTON) THE TELECENTRE, WORCESTER S
WOLVERHAMPTON (0902) 773122

# MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING

British Code of Advertising Practice
Advertisements in this publication are required to conform to the British Code of Advertising
Practice. In respect of mail order advertisements where money is paid in advance, the code
requires advertisers to fulfill orders within 2B days, unless a longer delivery period is stated.
Where goods are returned undamaged within seven days, the purchaser's money must be
refunded. Please retain proof of postage/despatch, as this may be needed.

Mail Order Protection Scheme
If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery. Television will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

(1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
(2) You write to the Publisher of Television summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day. Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements. Classified advertisements are excluded."

# N.G.T. COLOUR TUBES

First Independent Rebuilder with

#### **B.S.I. CERTIFICATION**

(Certificate No. 004)

2 year guarantee: 4 year option

All Colour Tubes are debanded, high temperature pumped and rebanded using new adhesives and new tension band.

19" £30, 20" £32, 22" £33, and 26" £38.

No exchange tube required on delta types.

N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD., 120, SELHURST ROAD, LONDON S.E.25

Phone: 01-771 3535.

20 years experience in television tube rebuilding.

add VAT at 15%

TUNERS		DECCAS	mall	£1.00
MITSUMI small v/cap tuner units UHF £4.00		ITTCVC		60p
MITSUMI small v/cap tuner unit		M	AINS DROPPER	s
VHF £	E3.70	PYE 69-16		40p
	E5.00 E5.00	PYE 731 3	+56+27R 0R-40R-1K5	50p
	E7.00		pper 50R-17R-1	K5 <b>50p</b>
ELC 2004 £	E7.00	Coax Plugs	··	12p
	7.00	De-solder		£4.00
	4.50		ket and Lead	35p
	E5.00 E5.00	G11 G12	, ITT, Thyristor, 22	Philips 60p
	6.00	RANK TO	SHIBA Tube B	ases 30p
MULLARD U322	6.00		SPEAKERS	
	7.00	6×4 G11	25 ohm	£1.00
GEC Rotary Tuner £  MOSS FIT UHF/VHF DXT Tun	2.50	5½×2½ 5×3	3 ohm	£1.00
Unit £	9.00	5×3	80 ohm 50 ohm	70p 50p
Small DX Tuner V/capp 175-220MHz auto changeover		5×3	35 ohm	70p
£	5.00	5×3	15 ohm	80p
V/capp Tuner 50-300MHz auto changeover £	4.00	6×4	15 ohm	£1.00
V/capp Sylvania T/units VHF/ UHF £	4.00	7×3	70 ohm 8 ohm	£1.00
	4.00 3.00	7×3	16 ohm	70p £1.00
F6013 Rank Set	-	8×5	16 ohm	£1.50
DECCA Bradford Tuner 5 button			MULTI-CAPS	
	2.75 4.00	2500/2500/		50p
	3.00	470/470/25	0V	50p
THORN 9000 Tuner on Panel £	7.00	ITT 330M		60p
	7.00	150/200/20		70p
	4.00	400/200/20		40p £1.50
MODULES LP1173 10 watt Seconds	1.00	800/250V		40p
	2.00	700/350V		50p
LP1170 Seconds	50p	·	ye, Bush, GEC	£1.00
	50p	200/200/10		60p £1.00
LP1162 New PYE OUTPUT STAGE	1.50	100M+300	M+200+100M	+16M
TRIPLES	$\dashv$	350V 400/400V		£2.00
GEC 2028 Tripler £2	2.50	220/450V	_	40p 40p
<del></del>	2.50	4700/25V		25p
	2.50 1.50	C	ONDENSERS	
	1.00	15M/63		5p
TBZ fits GEC 1028, 2028, 1040,	400	750/50V 470/25V		10p
	4.00 4.00	220/40V		5p 5p
	3.50	4/350V		5p
THORN 9000 £4	1.50	8/350V		5p
	3.50	8/300V	3.2537	8p
	3.50 3.50	47/250V	<u>a 23 v</u>	5p 10p
	3.00	33/450V		15p
LP1174/NC £3	3.50	2200/25V		10p
	3.50	·1/800		10p
	3.00	·1/1000V		10p 15p
TBW fits Autovox, Saba, Grundig	, 1	·47/1000		30p
I D W MIS A GIOTON, Savar Of Gilling	í.00	·01/1000V		10p
Tanberg £4	-	22/375V		15p
Tanberg £4 TCZ £2	.50			
Tanberg         £4           TCZ         £2           TAU         £1	2.50	·047/1250V		10p
Tanberg         £4           TCZ         £2           TAU         £1           FOCUS UNITS	$\rightarrow$		v	10p
Tanberg £4 TCZ £2 TAU £1 FOCUS UNITS THORN 8500 £1	1.25	·047/1250V ·0047/1500	v	

,	ITT CV5 7 Push Button Unit	£7.00	THERMISTORS	
,	PYE 6 P/B Unit for v/cap	£6.00	VA 1104	35p
,	PYE 731 6 P/B Unit for v/cap	£2.00	ITT PT266 3W12	15p
$^{T}$	4 Push Button Unit for v/cap	50p	PTH 451A or B	10p
,	THORN 1400/1500 4 P/B Un		PT37P fits Pye, Bush etc.	20p
╗	Mech	£7.00	MR 501 3 amp 100 V	7p
٦	GEC 8 Channel Touch Tune Unit	£4.50	MR 508 3 amp 800V	12p
┪	XK3123 4000 THORN Diode	50p	Philips Snips	£1.50
┙	FT3055	20p	B9A Print V/Holder	5p
İ	BD116	25p	PYE 697 Long V/Holder	15p
╗	A1 Dioder 3500	10p	12" TV Tube Hitachi A31/300	£12.00
ļ	BU137T	£1.00	Line OP Lopt CVC20	£4.00
┪	BUY69 (RCA 1693)	80p	V/U Meter	45p
┪	THORN Transductor	£1.00	Convergence Panel GEC	£1.00
1	Transductor AT404/41	50p	Lead Split Diode LOPT	£1.00
1	Front End Music Centre		ITT Push Button	25p
٦.	VHF/MW/LW Size 13×3½	£5.00	THORN Push Button	20p
٦.	Output stage for music centre	£5.00	MR 856	15p
٦.	Sony 1400kV Chroma Panel	£6.00	Mains On/Off Rotary	13p
٦.	Tuner Unit Sony	£3.50	DP Push Button	12p
٦.	Touch Button Sony	£3.50	PHILIPS Tuner/Unit UHF	£2.00
٦.	ORP12	40p	UHFTV Aerial Portable	50p
┩		lp pair	TV Sound Tuner Kit ideal for	
ļ	BY212	10p	TV sound	£9.50
4	NPN PNP 660/661	20p	AD 149	80p
4	5.5MHz Filters	15p	KBL005 4 amp 40V	25p
4	6MHz Filters	25p	LT340T12V Reg	20p
4	TV 11 EHT REC	25p	RANK TOSHIBA Prey front control Units Type 0354	£9.50
4	TV 12 EHT REC	30p	TCE520	25p
4	TV 13 EHT REC	25p	FUA 78M24UC	20p
4	TV 14 EHT REC	40p	MC 7724CP	20p
4	TV 18 EHT REC	40p	MTO 309 THORNE	20p
4	100K 40 Turn Pots G9-G11 Thorn	20p	TIP 640	£1.00
╁	3500 6 Push Button	£1.00	2SC 2122A	£1.00
╁	NE 2B6H Small Neon Lamps,	-	BRC 1693	£1.00
L	GEC	5p	Touch Buttons RANK	-
1	20 small LEDs	£1.00	TOSHIBA	10p
┪	TV XTALs 4·433-619KHz	50p	2SB566	10p
$\dashv$	TV XTALs 8867-238KHz	40p	THORN Hearing Aids	£3.00
╅	THORN Portable TV C	hassis, M	ono <b>£10.00</b>	
- 1				

10p

10p

10p

6MHz Crystal

Infra Red Emitting Diodes TIL 30P

50p

2N2-1500V

8N2-1500V

6N2-2000V

SENDZ COMPONENTS

> 63 BISHOPSTEIGNTON, SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX SS3 8AF.

Reg. Office only.
Callers by appointment only.
Add 15% VAT.

Add 50p postage.
Add postage for all overseas parcels
Goods despatched on receipt of order.

Γ		I		1
TUNERS	٠.	DECCA Sr		£1.00
MITSUMI small v/cap tuner u UHF	1⊓1ts <b>£4.00</b>	ITT CVC 4	0	60p
MITSUMI small v/cap tuner u	ınits	MA	INS DROPPER	s
VHF	£3.70	PYE 69-16		40p
THORN 1043	£5.00	PYE 731 3		50p
ELC 1042	£5.00		)R-40R-1K5	50p
ELC2000	£7.00	<del>                                       </del>	oper 50R-17R-1	
ELC 2004 ELC 2060	£7.00	Coax Plugs De-solder F	Dumpi	12p £4.00
NSF AEG UHF/VHF	£4.50		et and Lead	35p
NSF 1043 on Panel	£5.00		, ITT, Thyristor,	
MULLARD U314	£5.00	G11 G12		60p
MULLARD U321	£6.00	RANK TO	SHIBA Tube Ba	ises 30p
MULLARD U322	£6.00		SPEAKERS	
G8 Tuners	£7.00	6×4G11	25 ohm	£1.00
GEC Rotary Tuner	£2.50	5½×2½	3 ohm	£1.00
MOSS FIT UHF/VHF DXT T Unit	uner £9.00	5×3	80 ohm	70p
Small DX Tuner V/capp	29.00	5×3	50 ohm	50p
175-220MHz auto changeove		5×3	35 ohm	70p
Wann Town En 2001 III	£5.00	5×3	15 ohm	80p
V/capp Tuner 50-300MHz aut changeover	to <b>£4.00</b>	6×4	15 ohm	£1.00
V/capp Sylvania T/units VHF/		7×3	70 ohm	£1.00
UHF	£4.00	5×3	8 ohm	70p
V/capp Sylvania T/units VHF	£3.00	7×3 8×5	16 ohm 16 ohm	£1.00 £1.50
F6013 Rank Set	tton	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		21.50
DECCA Bradford Tuner 5 bu	£2.75	!	MULTI-CAPS	
SONY KV 1400 Tuner Unit	£4.00	2500/2500/	63V	50p
VHF Modulator CCIR	£3.00	470/470/25		50p
THORN 9000 Tuner on Pane	1 £7.00	ITT 330M 3		60p
9000 Frame Panel	£7.00	150/200/200/300V		70p
SANYO Rotary Tuner	£4.00	100/200/32		40p
MODULES		400/200/20 800/250V	U/35UV	£1.50
LP1173 10 watt Seconds	£1.00	700/350V		50p
LP1173 10 watt New	£2.00		ye, Bush, GEC	£1.00
LP1170 Seconds	50p	200/200/10	<u> </u>	60p
LP1179 Seconds	50p	200/200/10	0/32 325V	£1.00
LP1162 New PYE OUTPUT STAGE	£1.50		M+200+100M	
TRIPLES		350V		£2.00
GEC 2028 Tripler	£2.50	400/400V 220/450V	-	40p 40p
GEC 2040 Tripler	£2.50	4700/25V		25p
DECCA 80 Tripler	£2.50		ONDENCEDO	
PYE TBQ	£1.50	15M/63	CONDENSERS	5
DECCA 80	£4.00	750/50V		5p 10p
TBZ fits GEC 1028, 2028, 104 1060, CS108	40, <b>£4.00</b>	470/25V		5p
G9	£4.00	220/40V		5p
CVC 20/25/30	£3.50	4/350V		5p
THORN 9000	£4.50	8/350V		5p
THORN 9500	£3.50	8/300V		8p
GEC2110	£3.50	680/40V an	d 25V	5р
LP1194	£3.50	47/250V		10p
GEC 2100	£3.00	33/450V		15p
LP1174/NC	£3.50	2200/25V		10p
GRUNDIG TVK52	£3.50	·1/800		10p
ITT BG 100/41	£3.00	·1/1000V		10p
TRW fits Autovoy Saba Grus	£3.00	·1/200V ·47/1000		15p 30p
TBW fits Autovox, Saba, Grun Tanberg	1dig, £4.00	01/1000V		10p
TCZ	£2.50	22/375V		15p
TAU	£1.25	047/1250V	,	10p
FOCUS UNITS		·0047/1500		10p
THORN 8500	£1.00	1N8-1500V	,	10p
THORN 3500	£1.00	1500M 35V	,	7p
DECCA Large	£1.00	32 MFD 30	0 <b>V</b>	10p

<u> </u>	2N2-1300 V	Tup	OMITZCIYSIAI	эчр
,	8N2-1500V	10p	Infra Red Emitting Diodes TIL	
	6N2-2000V	10p	30P	20p
,	ITT CV5 7 Push Button Unit	£7.00	THERMISTORS	
,	PYE 6 P/B Unit for v/cap	£6.00	VA 1104	35p
,	PYE 731 6 P/B Unit for v/cap	£2.00	ITT PT266 3W12	15p
	4 Push Button Unit for v/cap	50p	PTH 451 A or B	10p
	THORN 1400/1500 4 P/B Un		PT37P fits Pye, Bush etc.	20p
	Mech GEC 8 Channel Touch Tune	£7.00	MR 501 3 amp 100V	7p
	Unit	£4.50	MR 508 3 amp 800V	12p
	XK3123 4000 THORN Diode	50p	Philips Snips	£1.50
	FT3055	20p	B9A Print V/Holder	5p
	BD116	25p	PYE 697 Long V/Holder	15p
	A1 Dioder 3500	10p	12" TV Tube Hitachi A31/300	£12.00
	BU137T	£1.00	Line OP Lopt CVC20	£4.00
	BUY69 (RCA 1693)	80p	V/U Meter	45p
	THORNTransductor	£1.00	Convergence Panel GEC	£1.00
	Transductor AT404/41	50p	Lead Split Diode LOPT	£1.00
	Front End Music Centre	05.00	ITT Push Button	25p
	VHF/MW/LW Size 13×3½	£5.00	THORN Push Button	20p
	Output stage for music centre	£5.00	MR 856	15p
	Sony 1400kV Chroma Panel	£6.00	Mains On/Off Rotary	13p
	Tuner Unit Sony	£3.50	DP Push Button	12p
	Touch Button Sony ORP 12		PHILIPS Tuner/Unit UHF	£2.00
		40p	UHFTV Aerial Portable	50p
	BY212	Op pair 10p	TV Sound Tuner Kit ideal for I TV sound	Ii Fi £9.50
	NPN PNP 660/661	20p	AD 149	80p
_	5-5MHz Filters	15p	KBL005 4 amp 40 V	25p
-	6MHz Filters	25p	LT340T 12V Reg	20p
-	TV 11 EHT REC	25p 25p	RANK TOSHIBA Prey front	-4P
-	TV 12 EHT REC	30p	control Units Type 0354	£9.50
-	TV 13 EHT REC	25p	TCE520	25p
-	TV 14 EHT REC	40p	FUA 78M24UC	20p
4	TV 18 EHT REC	40p	MC7724CP	20p
$\dashv$	100K 40 Turn Pots G9-G11		MTO 309 THORNE	20p
$\dashv$	Thorn	20p	TIP 640	£1.00
$\dashv$	3500 6 Push Button	£1.00	2SC 2122A	£1.00
$\dashv$	NE 2B6H Small Neon Lamps,	-	BRC 1693	£1.00
	GEC 20 small LEDs	5p	Touch Buttons RANK	10-
	TVXTALs 4·433-619KHz	£1.00	TOSHIBA 2SB566	10p 10p
	TV XTALs 4-433-619KHz	50p 40p	THORN Hearing Aids	£3.00
	1 1 A I A LS 000 / - 230 K II Z	40h	THORN Heating Aids	#3.00
٦	THORN Portable TV C	hassis, M	ono <b>£10.00</b>	

10p 6MHzCrystal

2N2-1500V

# SENDZ COMPONENTS

63 BISHOPSTEIGNTON, SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX SS3 8AF.

Reg. Office only. Callers by appointment only. Add 15% VAT.

Add 50p postage. Add postage for all overseas parcels Goods despatched on receipt of order.



Fast, efficient, high quality film processing is now as close to you as your nearest post box. Hundreds of thousands of magazine readers are delighted with this reliable Colour Print Film Service—and the replacement film that comes free every time they use it! So why don't you give it a try?

Here's what you do. Send any make of colour print film inside the envelope enclosed in this issue. Or fill in the coupon below and send it with your colour film in a strong envelope to:

Television Colour Print Service, FREEPOST, READING RG1 1BR. No stamp is required.

#### SEND NO MONEY

We are so confident in the reliability of the service and the quality of our prints, (each one is date stamped with the month and year of developing) that you don't pay until you have received them!

#### LUXURY COLOUR PRINTS

You will be amazed at the beautiful colours and hi-definition sheen finish of the prints we

In the event of any query, please write to: Customer Relations Dept., Colour Print Express Ltd., P.O. Box 180, READING RG1 3PF or phone Reading (0734) 597.332. supply . . . with elegant rounded corners and borderless to give you maximum picture area. And now with the new Giant Superprints you get 30% more picture area than the standard enprints at no extra cost.

#### **UNBEATABLE VALUE**

The new Giant Superprints cost you only 17p each and a further charge of £1.10 is made towards developing, postage and packing. That's all you pay and, when we send your prints, a replacement film, of the size you use, is included absolutely free. That's a saving of up to £2.39.

The offer is limited to the U.K. For Eire, C.I. and B.F.P.O., a handling surcharge will be made.

#### FREE ALBUM SHEETS

One album voucher is sent with each film we process. Collect 3 vouchers and we send you a set of FREE album sheets to fit into our specially designed album to show off both superprints and standardprints.

#### **MORE BENEFITS TO YOU**

You benefit in two additional ways. Firstly, you enjoy a personal service with every care taken over each individual order. And secondly, you pay only for what you get—with no credit vouchers as with many other companies. An invoice comes with your prints, so it is a straight business transaction.

Your prints will normally be despatched within five working days of receipt, but please allow for postal times and possible delays.

Offer exc. Minolta & Sub-miniature film. Roll film 20p surcharge. 400 ASA 20p surcharge. Superprints can only be produced from Kodacolour II, C41 and Agfa CNS cassette and cartridge film not half frame. Prices correct at time of going to press.

Use this label if you have no envelope, or pass it to a friend. It is used to send your prints and FREE film.

From: Television Colour Print Ser RG1 1BR. Please print my film size. (delete size which is not requir	Superprint/Standard Enprint
Mr/MsAddress	

\_ Postcode